

CALYPSO



The Bathroom Collection

Autumn 2024

Vanity Furniture

Colour Swatches

All our door finishes are supplied with the complementing carcass colours as shown below by default. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will need to be specified separately (see breakdown pages 368). The finishes reproduced in this brochure are subject to screen and print variations. Therefore please use our free sample service for more exact colour matching. All fitted furniture orders are dispatched within 72 hours.

Pearly White Brenta Loreto Sora	Muted White Aurelia Isla	Opal White Minori Novoli	Coral White Casella Tesima Petra Levanto Levanto Fluted	Satin White Diamante
Porcelain White Adelfia Levanto Ultimo	Pearl Veneto	Contour White Aspen Chelworth	Mist Grey Isla	Satin Weave Diamante
Contour Cashmere Chelworth	Portland Stone Brenta <small>NEW</small> Sora <small>NEW</small>	Moonstone Levanto	Contour Dusk Grey Chelworth	Blush Pink Aurelia
Steeple Grey Tesima	Fern Green Aurelia Isla	Warm Sage Brenta	Fir Green Levanto Tesima Levanto Fluted	Aqua Mist Chelworth
Shale Veneto	Aegean Blue Minori Novoli	Lagoon Mist Veneto	Celestial Blue Casella	Contour Blue Ash Chelworth
Navy Blue Aurelia Isla	Admiral Blue Minori Novoli	Adriatic Blue Sora	Feather Grey Minori	Midnight Gloss Loreto
Satin Grey Diamante	Midnight Cloud Brenta	Ember Gloss Levanto	Graphite Casella Levanto Levanto Fluted	Matt Black Tesima
Stonewashed Oak Adelfia	Tortona Oak Ultimo Petra Levanto Levanto Fluted	Light English Oak Aurelia <small>NEW</small>	Sienna Oak Brenta Loreto Sora	Persian Walnut Petra

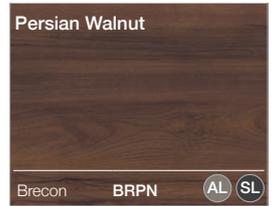
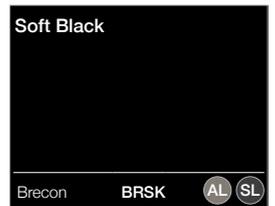
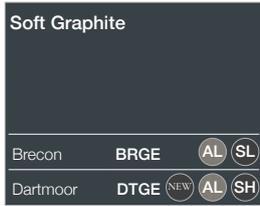
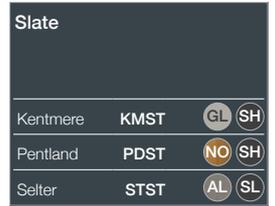
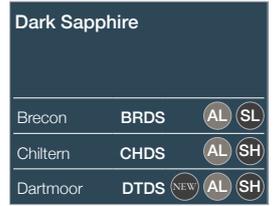
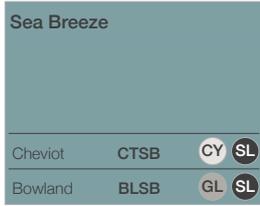
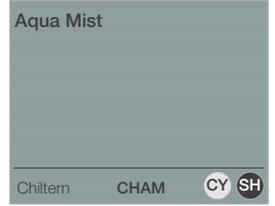
Fitted Furniture

Colour Swatches

DOOR STYLE KEY:



CARCASS KEY:



Worktops

Calypstone Aura Worktops 12mm and 18mm

KEY:

- Bullnose
- Square Edge
- Chamfered Edge

- P** Premium
- +** Real Oak Veneer on furniture grade MDF core.

<p>Stratus White</p> <p>12mm SR <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>18mm SR <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>White Crystal</p> <p>12mm WL <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>18mm WL <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Cirrus White</p> <p>12mm CS <input type="checkbox"/> P</p> <p>18mm CS <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>	<p>White Terrazzo</p> <p>12mm WZ <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>18mm WZ <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Imperial White NEW</p> <p>12mm MP <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>
<p>Grey Terrazzo</p> <p>12mm GZ <input type="checkbox"/> P</p> <p>18mm GZ <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>	<p>Avalanche Grey NEW</p> <p>12mm AY <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>	<p>Avalanche Ivory NEW</p> <p>12mm AV <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>	<p>Ivory Terrazzo</p> <p>12mm VZ <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>	<p>Nimbus Grey</p> <p>12mm NY <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>
<p>Storm Grey</p> <p>12mm SY <input type="checkbox"/> P</p> <p>18mm SY <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>	<p>Black Crystal</p> <p>12mm BL <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>			

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops 20mm

<p>Carrara White Marble</p> <p>20mm CR <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Polar Quartz Matt</p> <p>20mm PQ <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>White Terrene</p> <p>20mm WT <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Cool Concrete</p> <p>20mm SR <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Grey Terrene</p> <p>20mm GT <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>Character Oak</p> <p>20mm OK <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Black Forest Oak</p> <p>20mm BF <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Warm Concrete</p> <p>20mm WM <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Black Terrene</p> <p>20mm BT <input type="checkbox"/></p>	

Postformed Laminate Worktops 22mm

<p>Carrara White Marble</p> <p>22mm CR <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Polar Quartz Matt</p> <p>22mm PQ <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>	<p>Acadia Quartz</p> <p>22mm AQ <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>White Sparkle</p> <p>22mm WS <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>	<p>White Cluster</p> <p>22mm WC <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>
<p>Flint Quartz Matt</p> <p>22mm FQ <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>	<p>Black Cluster</p> <p>22mm BK <input type="checkbox"/> P</p>	<p>Riven Slate</p> <p>22mm RS <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>Lunar Shade</p> <p>22mm LN <input type="checkbox"/></p>	

Oak Veneered 22mm

<p>Solid Oak</p> <p>22mm SO +</p>
--

Vinyl 22mm

<p>High Gloss White</p> <p>22mm H <input type="checkbox"/></p>
--

Cast Marble 15mm

<p>Matt White</p> <p>15mm <input type="checkbox"/></p>

Calypso Bathrooms

At Calypso, we take immense pride in the meticulous craftsmanship, quality and care invested in every product, and our commitment to excellence extends beyond creating beautiful bathrooms.

We believe that Calypso products will not only meet, but exceed your expectations. That's why we offer a 5-year guarantee with every product in our range, so you can make your decision with confidence.

We take great pride in our industry-leading stock levels maintained in our dedicated warehouse, and our efficient delivery process, operated by our own fleet of vehicles, ensuring you can always get the products you need when you need them.



Dartmoor - Soft Green

Contents

Fitted Furniture

How To Order	P16	Dartmoor <small>NEW</small>	P108
Bowland	P18	Kentmere	P136
Brecon	P36	Pentland	P150
Cheviot	P62	Selter	P172
Chiltern	P84	Solid Oak	P194

Vanity Collections

How To Order	P204	Levanto Fluted	P246
Adelfia	P206	Loreto	P252
Aurelia	P210	Minori	P256
Brenta	P216	Novoli	P260
Casella	P220	Petra	P264
Chelworth	P226	Sora	P268
Diamante	P232	Tesima	P272
Isla	P236	Ultimo	P278
Levanto	P240	Veneto	P282

Accessories

Mirrors	P288	Taps	P334
Handles	P302	Lighting	P340
Worktops	P308	Spare Parts & Fittings	P342
WCs	P316	Fitted Furniture Breakdown	P344
Basins	P322		



Classic styles for modern living.

In our Autumn 2024 release, we proudly present a collection that epitomises modern sophistication. This season, we introduce the Dartmoor collection, with a sleek and contemporary slim shaker door designed to make an impression in five high-quality, soft-touch matt finishes.

Our latest products feature a variety of chic colours and textures. The popular Portland Stone, earthy, elegant, and versatile, is now available across multiple fitted and vanity collections, alongside new woodgrain finishes such as Weathered Oak in Bowland and Cheviot, and Light English Oak in Aurelia.

Additionally, our new natural brass handle families – Antiguo, Renaico, and Morella – are thoughtfully designed to enhance the appeal of your furniture, further enriching our hardware lineup in 2024.

For those who prefer classic aesthetics, our new range of curved vanities in Pentland offers a timeless addition. Bold and traditional, these vanities combine elegance with functionality, seamlessly integrating into the wider Pentland collection.

In this latest chapter, we embrace modern design while honouring the beauty of classic styles. Explore the pages ahead to discover everything that our Autumn 2024 collection has to offer.

Dartmoor: The traditional shaker, reimagined.

Introducing our latest fitted furniture range, the **Dartmoor** collection offers a contemporary take on the classic shaker for a pared-back and timeless look. Featuring a sleek 9mm slim frame edge, its tight linear styling and minimalist design represent the traditional shaker style, reimagined.

Dartmoor is available across our full range of fitted furniture and vanity cabinets, precision wrapped in high-quality, soft-touch luxury vinyl for a smooth, durable, and long-lasting finish.

Available in...

-  Whisper White
-  Cashmere Cream
-  Soft Green
-  Dark Sapphire
-  Soft Graphite





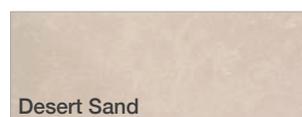
Expanded Pentland collection

The **Pentland** collection has seen sophisticated updates, ensuring it remains a timeless choice. The **Pentland Curved Vanity** introduces a traditional design, effortlessly combining form and function with its smooth curves and classic aesthetic. It is available with a **two-drawer** or **two-door** central unit, along with left, right, or both curved end units. The **Pentland Solid Surface Worktops with Undermount Basins** are designed to fit the new curved vanity units, featuring durable surfaces and integrated basins for a clean, uncluttered look.

Now available in:



Solid Surface Worktops now available in:



Aurelia in Light English Oak

The Aurelia vanity collection is now available in Light English Oak, providing a fresh and sophisticated option for any bathroom. This new addition aligns with the growing trend towards incorporating natural textures in interior design. The use of Light English Oak brings a warm, organic feel to the space, appealing to those who appreciate the beauty and simplicity of nature.

Now available in:



Light English Oak



NEW
P210

Aurelia - Light English Oak



NEW
P303

Renaico Bar Handle - 264
Natural Brass

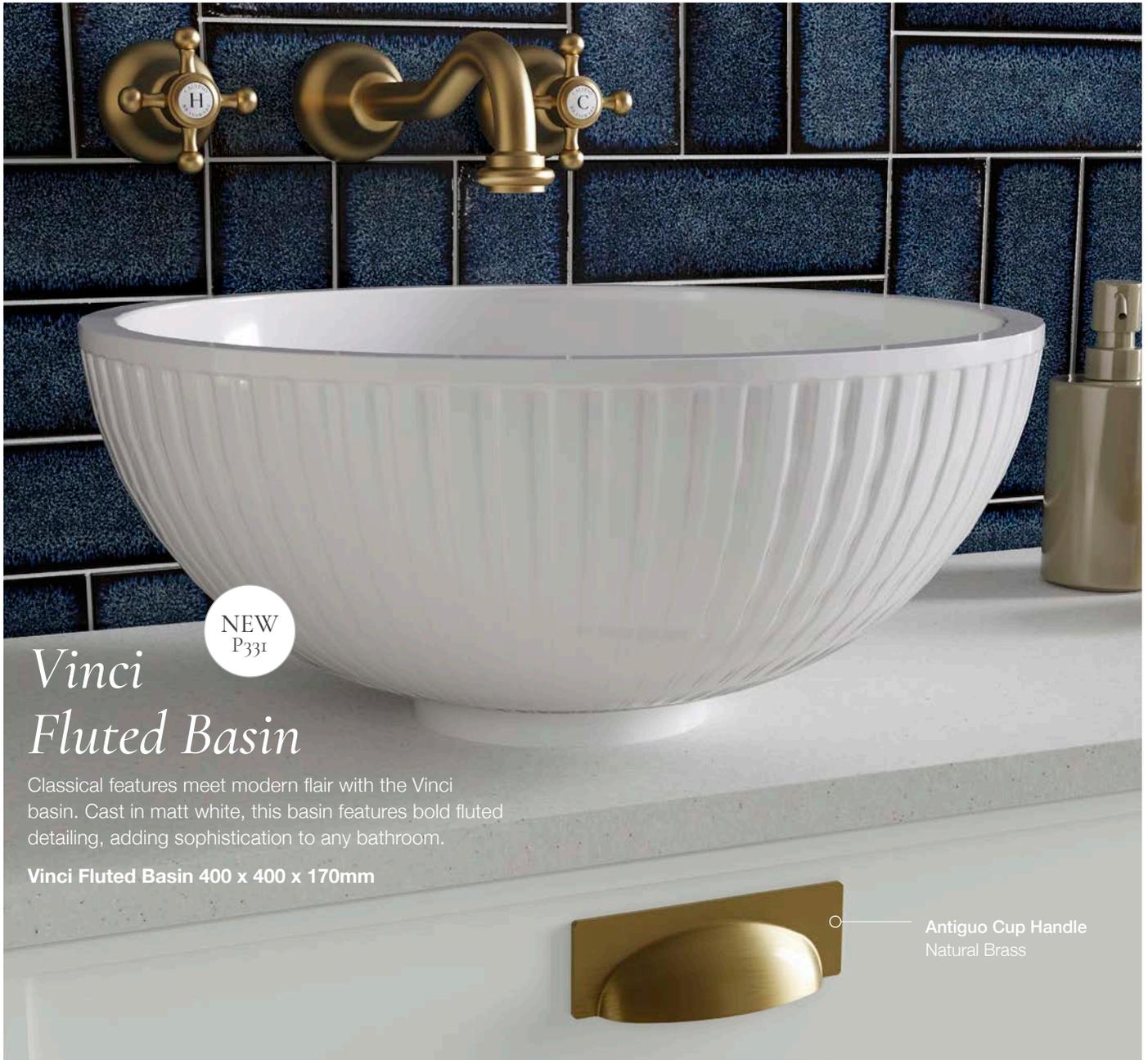
Dartmoor - Soft Graphite

Natural Brass Hardware

Introducing our exquisite collection of brass handles, a harmonious blend of modern style and timeless craftsmanship.

Our new range includes the **Antiguo Cup**, **Renaico Bar**, **Renaico Knob**, and **Morella Knob**, each meticulously designed to add a touch of elegance to your interior.

Crafted from natural brass, these handles offer not only durability but also a luxurious aesthetic.



NEW
P331

Vinci Fluted Basin

Classical features meet modern flair with the Vinci basin. Cast in matt white, this basin features bold fluted detailing, adding sophistication to any bathroom.

Vinci Fluted Basin 400 x 400 x 170mm



Antigo Cup Handle
Natural Brass

NEW

Portland Stone

The soft elegance of Portland stone is now available across our **Pentland** fitted furniture collection and **Brenta** and **Sora** vanity collections. Renowned for its classic appeal and versatile neutral tone, this exquisite finish brings a touch of sophistication and natural beauty to any space, making it a perfect choice for those seeking both style and durability.

Brenta	Page 216
Sora	Page 268
Pentland	Page 150

NEW

Weathered Oak

Inspired by classic retro woodgrains, Weathered Oak is a warm and inviting woodgrain texture that is now available in our **Bowland** and **Cheviot** collections.

Bowland	Page 18
Cheviot	Page 62

New Solid Surface Worktops for Petra

Earlier this year, we proudly introduced our Petra vanity. Now, we are excited to expand the range with two new solid surface worktop finishes: White Stone and Desert Sand.

These finishes are available with an undermount basin or as a complete worktop for use with a sit-on bowl, providing versatile options to suit all design preferences and needs.

Solid Surface Worktops now available in:



Petra - Coral White



Bowland - Weathered Oak

Inari Inline Wing Basin

Our **Inari Inline Wing Basin 1844mm** features a drop-in design, with a **left hand**, **right hand** or **central bowl** integrated into the worktop for a seamless style. Here, the **Inari Inline Wing Basin Right hand bowl** is shown with the new Bowland Weathered Oak finish.

New Calypso Mirrors

We have expanded our selection of LED mirrors with three new additions to the lineup all with touch control operation for fog-free demister, brightness and LED warmth.

Lugo is a contemporary, back-lit, half-moon LED mirror that can be installed with the flat edge on the left or bottom - available in **800 x 600mm** and **1000 x 600mm**.

Murello is a pill-shaped mirror with a **Black** or **Brushed Brass** rim and backlit illumination - available in **500 x 800mm**.

Torla is a stylish backlit LED mirror with a bold, **Brushed Gold** frame and vanity shelf - available in **550 x 1100mm**.



Lugo - LED Mirror



NEW
P232

New Calypstone Worktops for Fitted and Vanity

Calypstone Aura worktops are produced from a natural compound that mimics the look and feel of natural stone, such as granite and marble. With its refined appearance and robust durability, these worktops are perfect for those looking to add a touch of luxury to their bathroom design.

Fitted Furniture Sizes:

3000 x 315 x 18 mm

2044 x 465 x 18 mm

Vanity Sizes:

1244 x 465 x 12 mm

Calypstone worktops are also now available for **600mm** and **800mm Diamante vanity units**, providing a seamless and sophisticated look for your bathroom.

Diamante - Satin Weave

Milan Ceramic basin for Isla Vanity

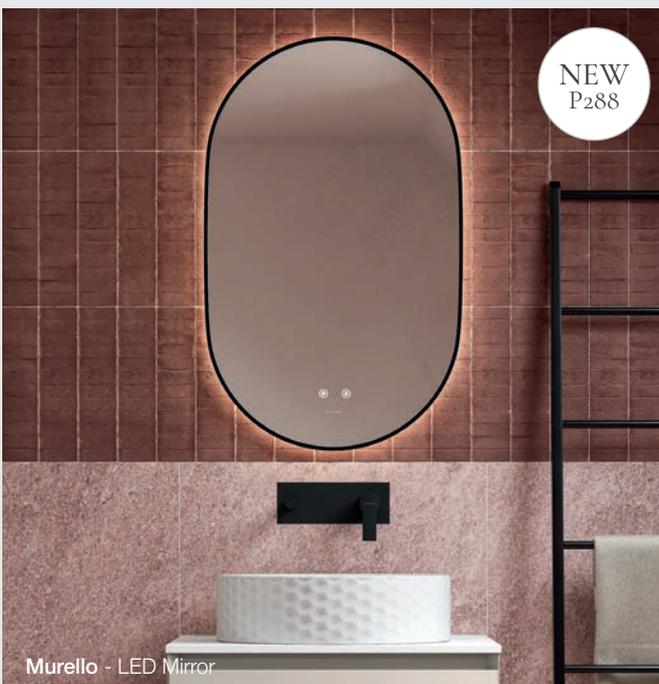
NEW
P48

The brand-new Milan ceramic basin. Designed with sophistication and functionality in mind, the Milan basin epitomises quality with its sleek lines and curved corners to match the profile of the Isla vanity.

The Milan ceramic basin is available for all Isla vanity units.



Isla - Mist Grey



NEW
P288

Murello - LED Mirror



NEW
P288

Torla - LED Mirror

Why choose Calypso?



Exceptional quality

Our products undergo rigorous research, maintaining high standards in design, functionality, and quality, ensuring we stay at the forefront of the industry. We minimise our environmental impact by sourcing timber responsibly and investing in eco-friendly vehicles and energy-efficient practices.

Planning & advice

Calypso is available through 2000+ trusted retailers nationwide, so you're never far from expert help and advice on planning and designing your new bathroom. Go to calypsobathrooms.co.uk/retailers-search to find a retailer near you.



Free sample service

We understand the importance of making the right choices for your bathroom, and our free sample service allows you to touch and feel the quality of our materials before making a decision. Explore our offering and start your design journey with our free sample service at calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples

Support & aftercare

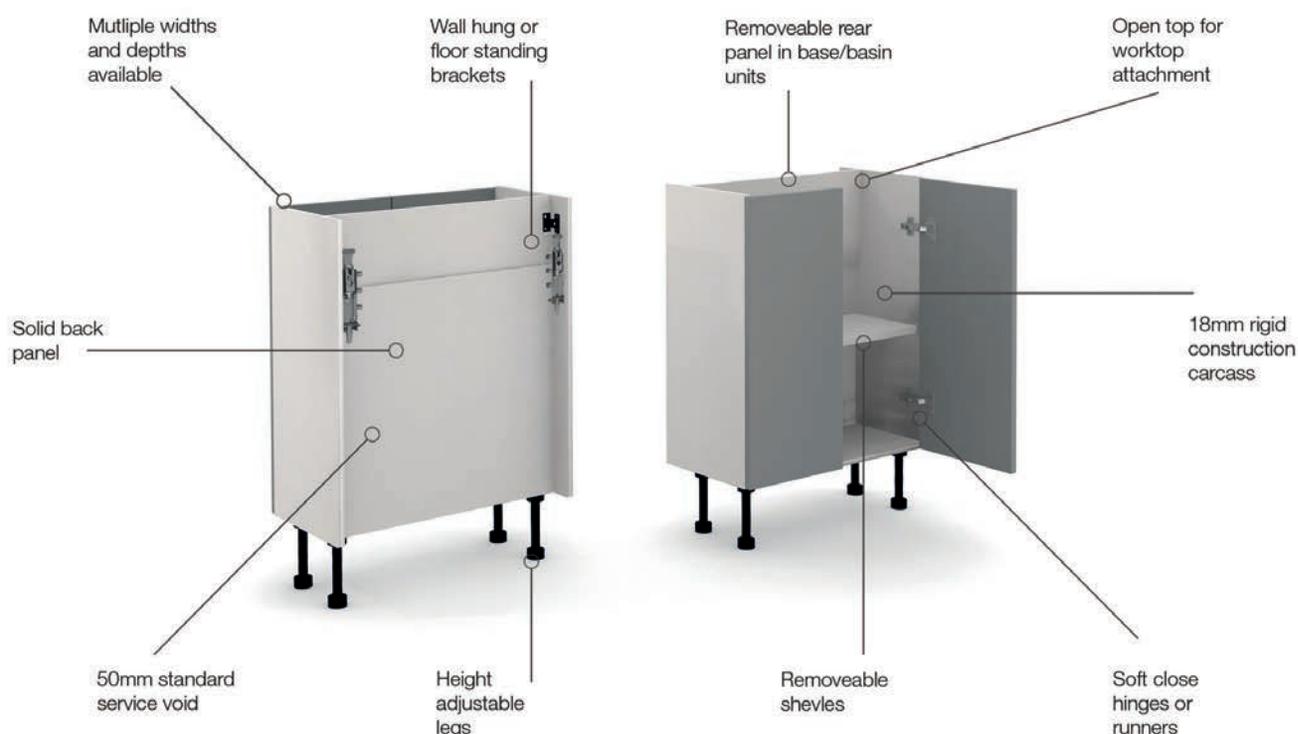
Our Customer Success and after sales teams ensure exceptional support from initial design to final installation and beyond. With our 5-Year Guarantee on all Calypso products, you can buy with confidence. You can call us Monday to Friday on **01432 367 367** or email us at sales@woodstockco.com

Fitted Furniture Guide

Our fitted furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of fitted furniture for your bathroom.

When you order fitted furniture, the unit carcass is the foundation – the core pre-assembled structure. Along with the carcass, you'll need fascias, the front panels that define your furniture's external appearance, end panels covering the sides of the carcass for a seamless look, and plinths, concealing the space underneath the unit. Some collections may also offer decorative elements that can be added to enhance the overall aesthetic of your furniture.

When you order using a unit kit code, everything you need is included. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process. Fascias, end panels, and plinths are then applied, providing a refined finish to your fitted furniture.



Ordering Fitted Furniture

When ordering, notice that each unit code has two asterisks (**). To select your finish, replace the asterisks with the finish code found at the top right of the pricing page. This method ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

Alternatively, for individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown on page 368. Ensure you specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when ordering.

Example

In the example below, the WC unit from our Brecon (BR) collection has a code displayed with two asterisks.

Therefore, if you require the unit in Brecon (BR) High Gloss White (Finish code: H), you would make a purchase using the code: 4226**BRH** (4226 + **BR** + **H**)

Basin Units - One Door

Size (W x D x H)mm	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401BR**	£524.00	4036	2040	5047
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201BR**	£524.00	4036S	2040	5047

** For High Gloss White - H would replace the two asterisks to complete the order code.

Fitted Furniture

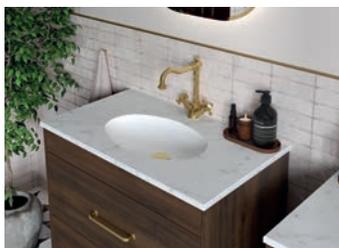
Sophisticated and versatile, our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to stand alone or complement our larger Calypso fitted furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design.

With forty-five finishes across nine collections, we are confident you will find the perfect fit for your needs. Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture is crafted to offer an ideal solution for homes looking to optimise space while prioritising ample storage. This ensures that not only do you get a beautifully crafted and luxurious bathroom, but also a practical solution for your space.

Plus, all Calypso products come with a 5-Year Guarantee for your peace of mind.



Bowland - Page 18



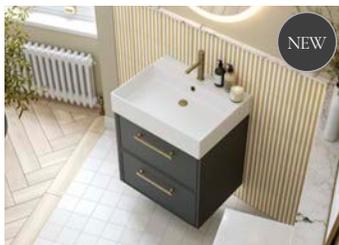
Brecon - Page 36



Cheviot - Page 62



Chiltern - Page 84



Dartmoor - Page 108



Kentmere - Page 130



Pentland - Page 150



Selter - Page 172



Solid Oak - Page 194

NEW



Pentland - Portland Stone

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture

Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to standalone or be used to complement our larger Calypso fitted furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design.

This guide will walk you through the simple steps to order and assemble your vanity unit for a stylish bathroom upgrade.

How to Order:



Choose Your Unit:

Browse the **Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture** section of the brochure to find your perfect vanity unit. When you order using a unit kit code, all of the parts that you need for assembly are included.

Select a Finish:

Each collection is showcased in one finish, with all available finishes listed at the top right of the collection pages. Each unit code in the **Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture** section of the brochure is followed by two asterisks (**). Replace these asterisks with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page to find the complete the code for your desired finish.



Add a Basin:

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.

For most basins with an overflow, you can change the colour of the overflow ring. For more information on basins, worktops, and overflow rings, refer to our accessories section starting on **page 322**.

Add Accessories:

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on **page 286**. Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.

Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on **page 322**.



Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on **page 334**. All taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

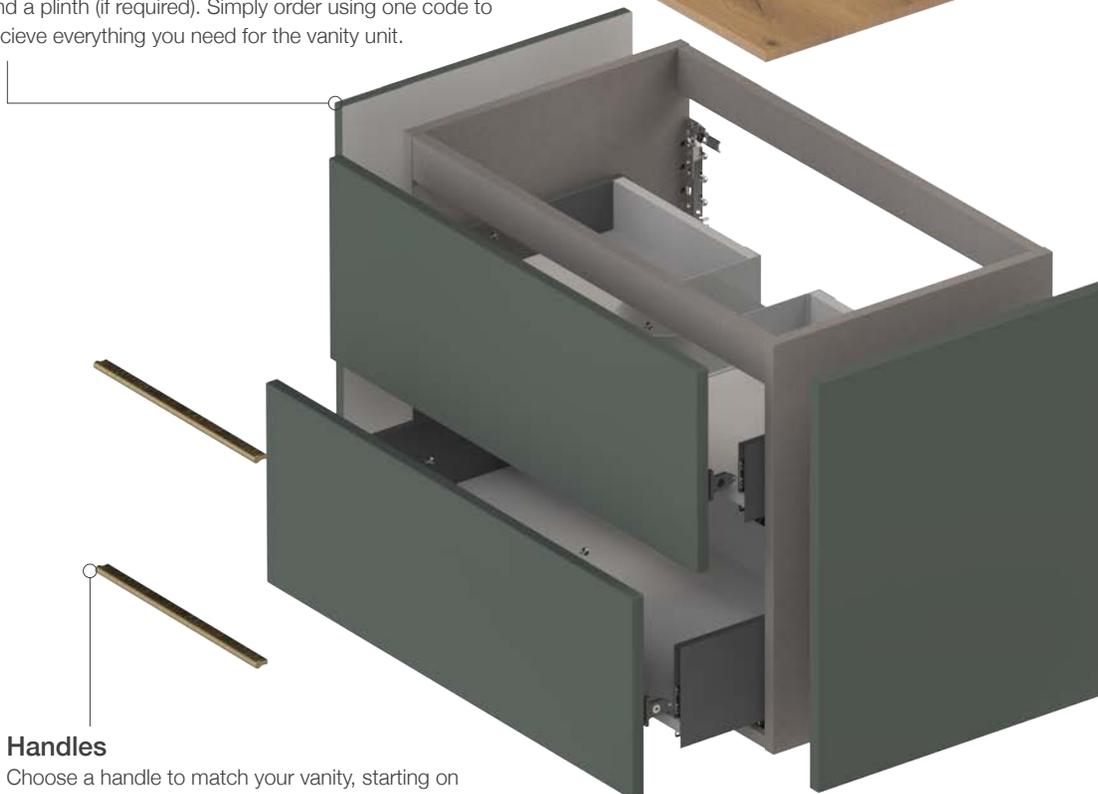
Worktops

If you're using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see **page 308**.



Vanity Units

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture units includes a pre-assembled carcass, along with fascias, end panels, and a plinth (if required). Simply order using one code to receive everything you need for the vanity unit.



Handles

Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on **page 302**. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Accessories

Some collections have unique features such as Bowland's inset metallic profiles. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for further details on accessories.

Assembly Instructions:

Each vanity unit comes complete with a carcass, panels, soft close fittings, and wall fixings. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results. Once the carcass is fixed to the wall, apply your fascias, end panels, plinth, basin and other accessories to complete the look of your vanity.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

Bowland

Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile which creates a flush, handleless design. This sophisticated design offers a range of matt finishes accompanied by matching end panels, or high gloss options with reversible end panels featuring glass-effect edging for an extra touch of refinement.

Bowland's slab-style fascia is sleek and modern, complemented by soft-close hinges and runners, fixings, and a grey linen carcass for a complete look.



Frost White
High Gloss



Frost Grey
High Gloss



Slate Mist
Matt



Champagne
Gloss Metallic



Sea Breeze
Gloss Metallic



Hunter Green
Soft Touch Matt



Metallic Slate
Gloss Metallic



Blueberry
Matt



Weathered Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Bowland Weathered Oak with
Inari Inline Wing 1844 Right Hand Bowl Basin.



Contemporary design
Metallic inset profile



Clean lines
Handleless design

● *Slate Mist*

A tall wall unit can be incorporated for a sleek and practical design, maximising the available space in a compact family bathroom. Shown here with a Danbury Semi Recessed basin, Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lonato tap, Matt Black profile, Ronda 600 mirror, and Danbury back-to-wall pan.

● *Metallic Slate*

Enhance your bathroom design with the versatile Fontana one-piece wing basin, featuring multiple basin positions for ultimate flexibility. This setup, complemented by a tall wall unit for outstanding storage, includes the Fontana Wing 1844 Right Hand Bowl, Eula tap, Stainless Steel profile, Plain 661mm mirror, Denver back-to-wall pan, and LED strip lighting.





Sea Breeze



Champagne



Hunter Green

Sea Breeze

Combine practical storage with functional design with a run of bathroom furniture. The layout includes a 500 basin and 500 WC unit, along with two 300 Drawerline units. It features an ART 500 basin with a Melfi tap, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, a Stainless Steel profile, a Mora 950 mirror, and a Cleveland back-to-wall pan.

Champagne

Add a touch of luxury and practical storage with a bathroom vanity. As part of the vanity to match fitted range, it pairs perfectly with the expansive Bowland fitted furniture collection. Here, the 800 one-drawer vanity features a Fremont sit-on basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lori Tall tap, Brushed Brass profile, and Velas 700 mirror.

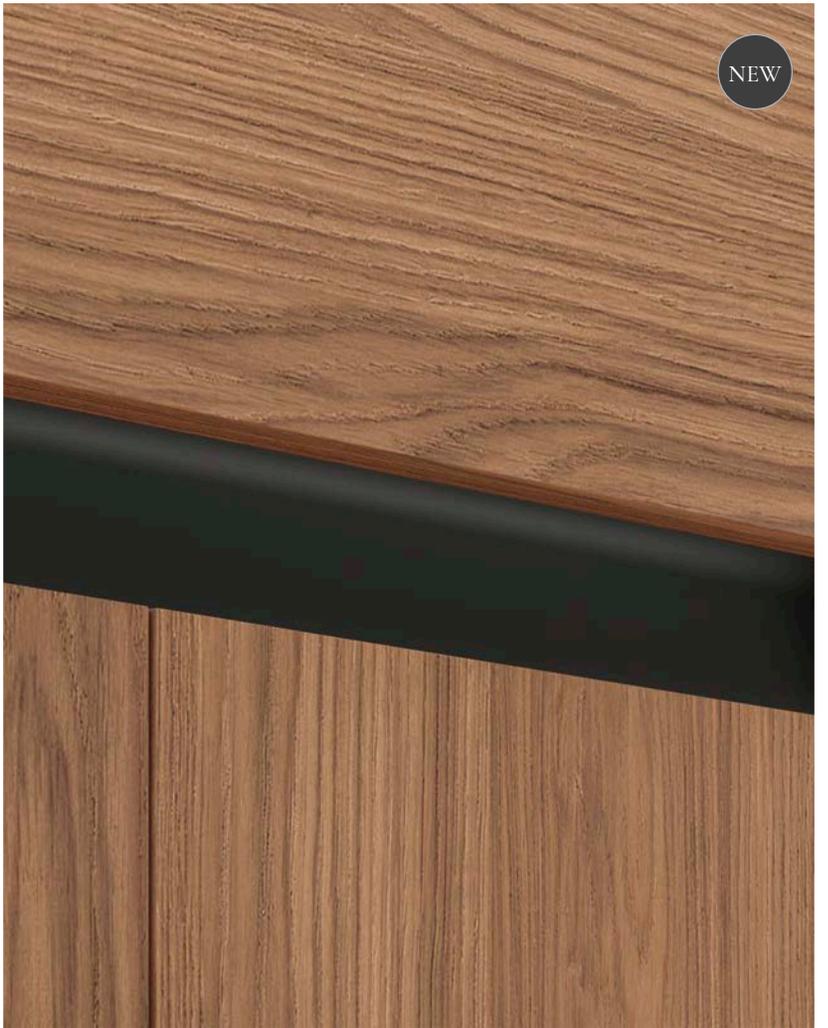
Hunter Green

Natural tones paired with high-end finishes like brushed brass, continue to impress in bathroom design. This design features a 1200 Four Drawer vanity unit with one-piece Orani 1200 Cast basin, complemented by the Fiera tap, Brushed Brass profile, and Farnese 1200 mirrored cabinet.



NEW *Weathered Oak*

Achieve a stylish blend of modern aesthetics and mid-century charm with Bowland in Weathered Oak. This setup features the Inari 1844mm cast wing basin, Fiera tap, and Matt Black profile, along with a Murello 500 mirror, Aurora wall-hung pan with Beechworth seat, and LED strip lighting.





Blueberry



Frost Grey



Frost White

Blueberry

Create a sophisticated look by combining a double vanity with dual mirrors and statement lighting. Here the 1200 Two Drawer vanity is featured with an Orani 1200 Cast basin, Busca tap, Brushed Brass profile, and two Plain 661mm mirrors.

Frost Grey

Turn design challenges into opportunities with the flexibility of fitted furniture. A 600 Two Door vanity unit is combined with a fitted run for a contemporary and stylish bathroom layout with a Shoulder ART basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca Tap, Velas 700 mirror, and Denver back-to-wall pan. Finished with Bowland's Matt Black profile and framed with LED lighting.

Frost White

Create cohesion with Bowland's Brushed Brass profile, across two runs for unmatched storage options. On the left Bowland is displayed with an ART Wing basin 1200, Busca tap, and Lixa 1200 mirror. To the right a 900 run of furniture is shown with a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Denver back-to-wall pan, Infrared flush button and a Lixa 1200 mirror.

Bowland How to Order

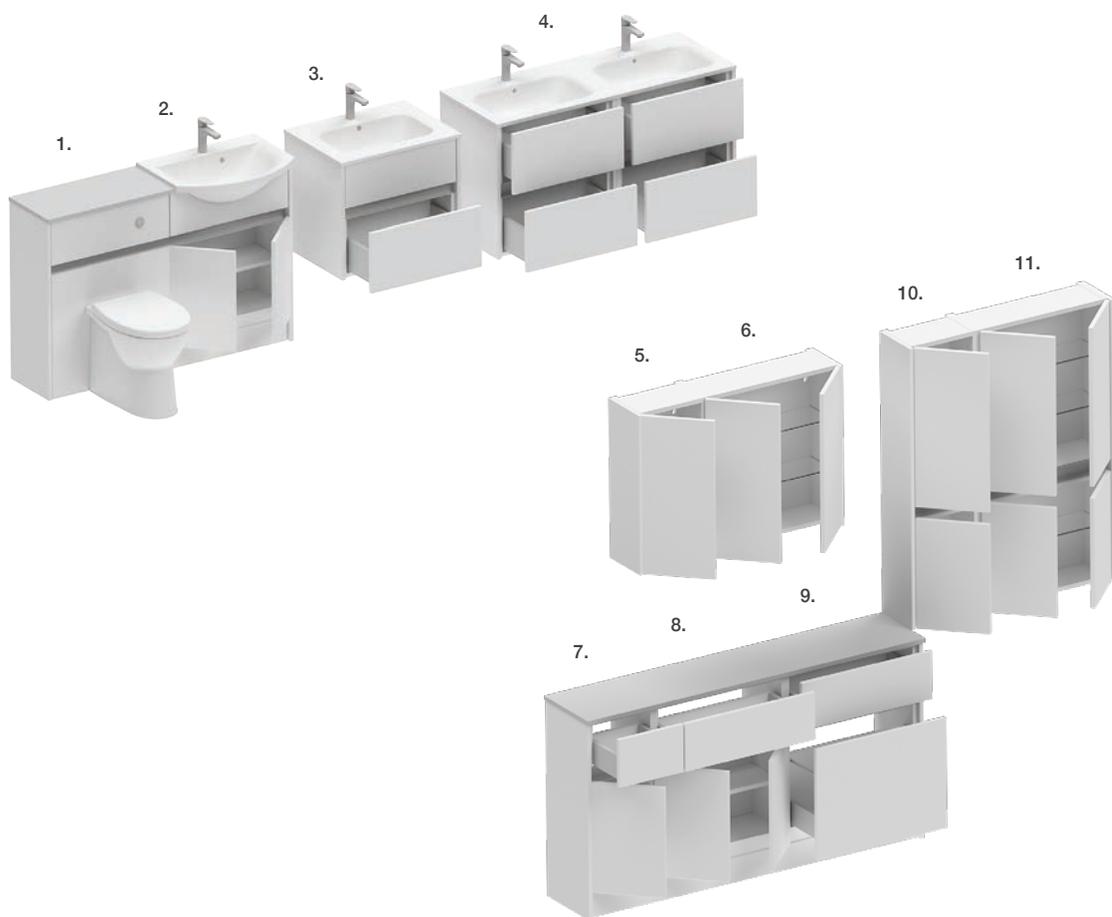
Ordering Fitted Furniture: When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (**) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 16**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 34**. Make sure to specify fascia finish code when placing your order.

Unit Matrix:

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 34**.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. 500 & 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit | 7. 200 & 300 One Door Drawerline Unit |
| 2. 500 & 600 Two Door Basin Unit | 8. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit |
| 3. 600 & 800 One Drawer & Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit | 9. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Unit |
| 4. 1200 Two Drawer & Four Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Units | 10. 300 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 5. 300 One Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) | 11. 600 Four Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 6. 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) | |



Bowland Furniture Details:

Bowland features 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcasses require finishing with a metallic inset profile. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

The dimensions include a 700mm high carcass with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.



Weathered Oak

Bowland Wall Hung Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia. End panels come with the option of either a glass effect or matched edging.



Wall Hung with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Slate Mist with Memphis ceramic basin, and Lonato tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



One Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 521h mm	8427BL**	£818.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

One Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 521h mm	8429BL**	£860.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 600h mm	8426BL**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 600h mm	8428BL**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Slate Mist with Orani cast basin, and Lonato tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



One Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 521h mm	8427BL**	£818.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00

One Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 521h mm	8429BL**	£860.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00

Two Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 521h mm	8430BL**	£1,636.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 600h mm	8426BL**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 600h mm	8428BL**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00

Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 600h mm	8431BL**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, **see inside front cover.**

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, **see page 16.**



Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Slate Mist with Florida ceramic basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, and Lori Tall tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



One Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 521h mm	8427BL**	£818.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



One Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 521h mm	8429BL**	£860.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Two Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 521h mm	8430BL**	£1,636.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 600h mm	8426BL**	£1,014.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



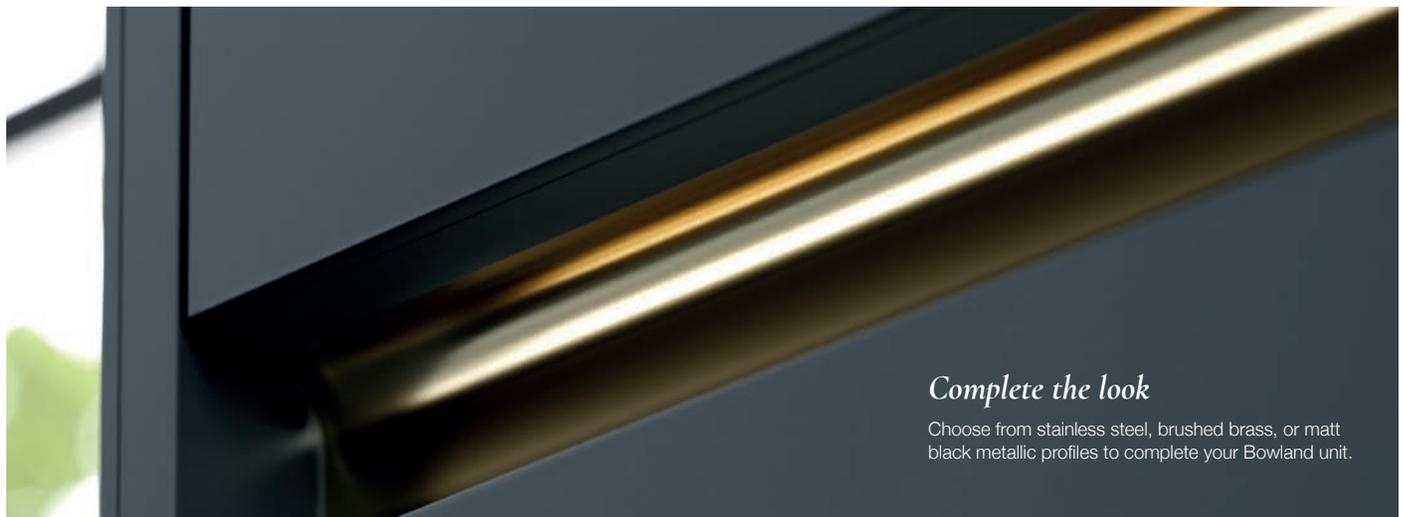
Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 600h mm	8428BL**	£1,061.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 600h mm	8431BL**	£2,028.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Complete the look

Choose from stainless steel, brushed brass, or matt black metallic profiles to complete your Bowland unit.

Bowland Wall Hung Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia. End panels come with the option of either a glass effect or matched edging.



Wall Hung with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Slate Mist with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, and Venicia tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



One Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 521h mm	8427BL**	£818.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



One Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 521h mm	8429BL**	£860.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Two Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 521h mm	8430BL**	£1,636.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Two Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 521h mm	8430BL**	£1,636.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 600h mm	8426BL**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 600h mm	8428BL**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 600h mm	8431BL**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00

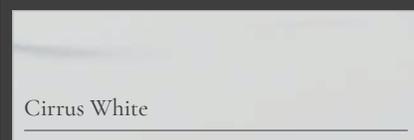


Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 600h mm	8431BL**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Calypstone Undermount Basin

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, 40% recycled composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.



For a detailed colour finish guide, **see inside front cover.**

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, **see page 16.**

FW Frost White Glass Effect

FG Frost Grey Glass Effect

CSM Slate Mist Matching

CP Champagne Glass Effect

SB Sea Breeze Glass Effect

CHN Hunter Green Matching

MS Metallic Slate Glass Effect

BB Blueberry Matching

WK Weathered Oak Matching

Metalllic Profiles

Bowland's metallic profiles are supplied with angle brackets for fixing to the carcass.



Stainless Steel Effect Metallic Profile

Profile Size		
1250 x 64mm	7128	£78.00



Brushed Brass Metallic Profile

Profile Size		
1250 x 64mm	7146	£78.00



Matt Black Metallic Profile

Profile Size		
1250 x 64mm	7148	£78.00



Bowland Hunter Green Wall Hung Vanity 1200 with Orani 1200 Cast Gloss Basin.

Bowland Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia. End panels come with the option of either a glass effect or matched edging.



700mm Carcass Basin Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.

WC/Bidet Units - Floor Reaching

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500w x 303d x 811h mm	8402BL**	£531.00	4152GL	2010	5085
600w x 303d x 811h mm	8403BL**	£531.00	4153GL	2001	5086
500w x 218d x 811h mm	8302BL**	£531.00	1152GL	2010	5085
600w x 218d x 811h mm	8303BL**	£531.00	1153GL	2001	5086

Basin Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500w x 303d x 811h mm	8409BL**	£583.00	4157GL	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	8410BL**	£583.00	4158GL	2001	5003 (pr)
500w x 218d x 811h mm	8309BL**	£583.00	1157GL	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	8310BL**	£583.00	1158GL	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawerline unit with one left hinged soft-close door. 303mm unit comes with a soft-close drawer. 218mm unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.



Drawerline unit with one right hinged soft-close door. 303mm unit comes with a soft-close drawer. 218mm unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
200w x 303d x 811h mm	8411BL**	£493.00	4161GL	2062	5064
300w x 303d x 811h mm	8413BL**	£503.00	4162GL	2063	5061
200w x 218d x 811h mm	8311BL**	£405.00	1161GL	2062	5064
300w x 218d x 811h mm	8313BL**	£421.00	1162GL	2063	5061

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
200w x 303d x 811h mm	8412BL**	£493.00	4161GL	2062	5065
300w x 303d x 811h mm	8414BL**	£503.00	4162GL	2063	5062
200w x 218d x 811h mm	8312BL**	£405.00	1161GL	2062	5065
300w x 218d x 811h mm	8314BL**	£421.00	1162GL	2063	5062



Drawerline unit with two soft-close doors. 303mm unit comes with a soft-close drawer. 218mm unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600w x 303d x 811h mm	8419BL**	£633.00	4165GL	2001	5003 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	8319BL**	£581.00	1165GL	2001	5003 (pr)

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	8421BL**	£627.00	4167GL	2063	5010
600w x 303d x 811h mm	8424BL**	£694.00	4170GL	2001	5013



Metallic Profile

Supplied with angle brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.

Finish	Size	Code	Price
Stainless Steel Effect	1250 x 64mm	7128	£78.00
Brushed Brass	1250 x 64mm	7146	£78.00
Matt Black	1250 x 64mm	7148	£78.00
Stainless Steel Effect	2500 x 64mm	7129	£118.00
Brushed Brass	2500 x 64mm	7147	£118.00
Matt Black	2500 x 64mm	7149	£118.00



Metallic Profile Connector

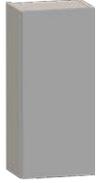
Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland inset profiles.

Finish	Code	Price
Brushed Steel	7141	£5.00
Brushed Brass	7142	£5.00
Matt Black	7143	£5.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Wall Units



Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 218d x 660h mm	8345BL**	£398.00	1183GL	5035



Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirrored door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Mirror Wall Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 206d x 660h mm	8364BL**	£466.00	1183GL	3157A



Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500w x 218d x 660h mm	8350BL**	£552.00	1185GL	5045 x2
600w x 218d x 660h mm	8351BL**	£586.00	1186GL	5035 x2



Mirrored wall unit with two mirrored doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Mirror Wall Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500w x 206d x 660h mm	8365BL**	£710.00	1185GL	3154A x2
600w x 206d x 660h mm	8366BL**	£722.00	1186GL	3157A x2



Wall unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Tall Wall Units - Two Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8353BL**	£548.00	1191GL	5035	5061



Wall unit with two right-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Tall Wall Units - Two Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8354BL**	£548.00	1191GL	5035	5062



Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Mirror Tall Wall Units - Two Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8367BL**	£616.00	1188GL	3157A	5061



Wall unit with one right-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Mirror Tall Wall Units - Two Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8368BL**	£616.00	1188GL	3157A	5062



Wall unit with four soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Tall Wall Units - Four Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Doors	Lower LH Door	Lower RH Door
600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8359BL**	£1,009.00	1191GL	5035 x2	5061	5062



Wall unit with two soft-close doors and two mirrored doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

Mirror Tall Wall Units - Four Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Doors	Lower LH Door	Lower RH Door
600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8369BL**	£1,145.00	1191GL	3157A x2	5061	5062

Bowland Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia. End panels come with the option of either a glass effect or matched edging.



End Panels

Finish	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h
○ Frost White	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW
● Frost Grey	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG
● Slate Mist	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM
● Champagne	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP
● Sea Breeze	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB
● Hunter Green	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN
● Metallic slate	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS
● Blueberry	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB
● Weathered Oak	3010WK	3011WK	3145WK	3044WK	3085WK
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00

Plinths

Plinth 1500w x 18d x 105h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 105h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 105h
8001FW	8002FW	8005FW
8001FG	8002FG	8005FG
8001CSM	8002CSM	8005CSM
8001CP	8002CP	8005CP
8001SB	8002SB	8005SB
8001CHN	8002CHN	8005CHN
8001MS	8002MS	8005MS
8001BB	8002BB	8005BB
8001WK	8002WK	8005WK
£113.00	£146.00	£190.00

Furniture Breakdown

Base Carcasses

Description	Size (WxDxH)mm	Code	Price
200 Carcass	200 x 285 x 700	4161GL	£349.00
200 Carcass (Slim)	200 x 200 x 700	1161GL	£261.00
300 Base Unit Single Drawer & Door	300 x 285 x 700	4162GL	£359.00
300 Base Unit Dummy Drawer with Door (Slim)	300 x 200 x 700	1162GL	£277.00
300 Base Unit Two Drawer	300 x 285 x 700	4167GL	£431.00
500 WC Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4152GL	£292.00
500 WC Unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1152GL	£292.00
500 Basin Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4157GL	£349.00
500 Basin Unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1157GL	£349.00
600 WC Unit	600 x 285 x 700	4153GL	£292.00
600 WC Unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1153GL	£292.00
600 Basin Unit	600 x 285 x 700	4158GL	£349.00
600 Basin Unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1158GL	£349.00
600 Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600 x 285 x 700	4165GL	£400.00
600 Base Unit Dummy Drawer/Door Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1165GL	£348.00
600 Base Unit Two Drawer	600 x 285 x 700	4170GL	£487.00

Base Upper Panels & Drawer Fronts

Description	Size (WxDxH)mm	Code	Price
300 Upper Drawer Front	296 x 18 x 198	2063CT**	£71.00
500 WC/Basin Upper Panel	496 x 18 x 198	2010CT**	£87.00
600 WC/Basin Upper Panel	596 x 18 x 198	2001CT**	£87.00

Base Lower Panels, Doors & Drawer Fronts

Description	Size (WxDxH)mm	Code	Price
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296 x 18 x 456	5061CT**	£73.00
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296 x 18 x 456	5062CT**	£73.00
300 Lower Drawer Front	296 x 18 x 456	5010CT**	£125.00
500 Basin Doors (Pair)	246 x 18 x 456	5024CT**	£147.00
500 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496 x 18 x 566	5085CT**	£152.00
600 Lower Drawer Front	596 x 18 x 456	5013CT**	£120.00
600 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	596 x 18 x 566	5086CT**	£152.00
600 Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair)	296 x 18 x 456	5003CT**	£146.00

Wall Carcasses

Description	Size (WxDxH)mm	Code	Price
300 Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 660	1183GL	£256.00
300 Tall Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 1163	1188GL	£333.00
500 Wall Unit	500 x 200 x 660	1185GL	£302.00
600 Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 660	1186GL	£302.00
600 Tall Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 1163	1191GL	£579.00

Wall Doors

Description	Size (WxDxH)mm	Code	Price
250 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246 x 18 x 657	5045CT**	£125.00
300 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296 x 18 x 657	5035CT**	£142.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296 x 18 x 456	5061CT**	£73.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296 x 18 x 456	5062CT**	£73.00
250 Double Sided Mirror	246 x 6 x 657	3154A	£204.00
300 Double Sided Mirror	296 x 6 x 657	3157A	£210.00

Vanity Fascias

Description	Size (WxDxH)mm	Code	Price
600 Upper Pelmet Panel	560 x 18 x 198	6056CT**	£93.00
600 Vanity Drawer Front	560 x 18 x 277.5	5071CT**	£109.00
800 Upper Pelmet Panel	760 x 18 x 198	6058CT**	£103.00
800 Vanity Drawer Front	760 x 18 x 277.5	5073CT**	£120.00
455 Vanity Cladding Panel	455 x 18 x 521	3435**	£116.00

Vanity Carcasses

Description	Size (WxDxH)mm	Code	Price
600 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563 x 435 x 521	4173GL	£384.00
800 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763 x 435 x 521	4175GL	£405.00
600 Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	563 x 435 x 600	4174GL	£564.00
800 Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	763 x 435 x 600	4176GL	£589.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

FW Frost White Glass Effect

FG Frost Grey Glass Effect

CSM Slate Mist Matching

CP Champagne Glass Effect

SB Sea Breeze Glass Effect

CHN Hunter Green Matching

MS Metallic Slate Glass Effect

BB Blueberry Matching

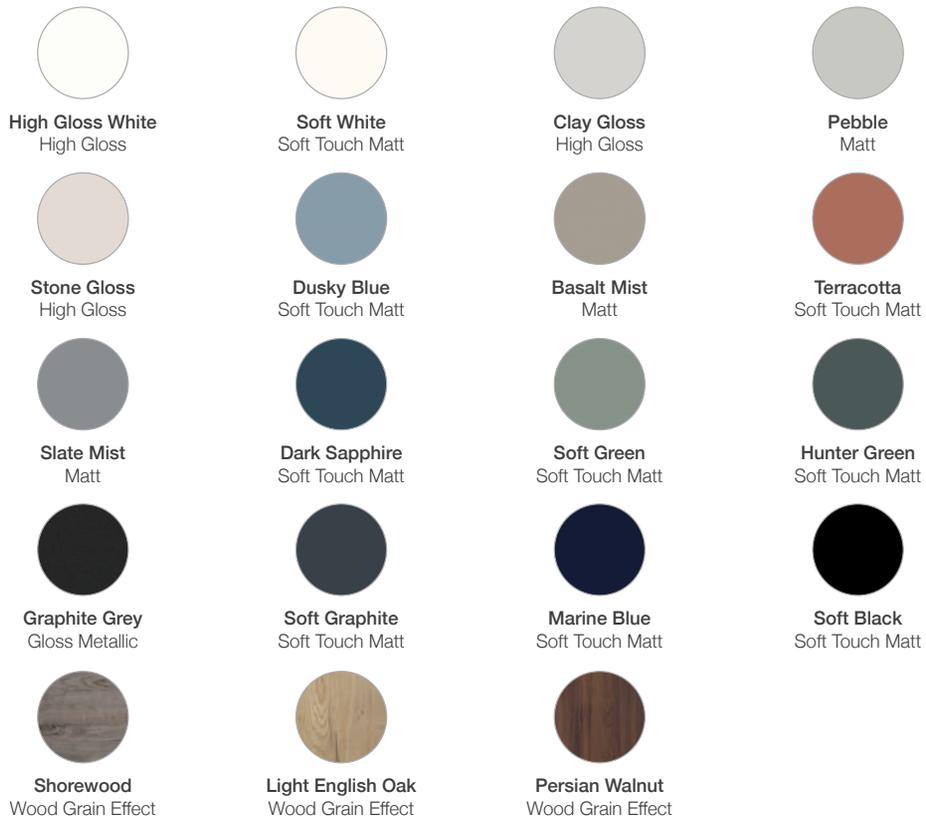
WK Weathered Oak Matching



Champagne

Brecon

Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design. Brecon's clean and modern appearance is defined by its signature soft edge slab-style fascia, present across an incredible variety of fitted and modular units. With 19 finishes available in glossy, woodgrain, or super matt styles, the Brecon collection offers something for every bathroom.



Brecon High Gloss White with Finesse 600 Drop-In Basin.



Nineteen finishes
Something for every bathroom

Modern design
Slab-style door

Brecon Persian Walnut with Cirrus White
Calypstone Aura Undermount Basin.

● *Soft Green*

Create a stylish and balanced design by combining units with different heights and depths. This setup features a Deep 561mm Base Unit 600 with a Toledo basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lori tap, Barroso fluted handles, a Ferno 800 mirror and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Beechworth seat.

● *Dusky Blue*

Make the most of smaller spaces with a split run of slimline furniture. This design features the ART 400 Slimline basin with a Cento tap, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Charlotte back-to-wall pan, Tucano handles, and a Mouriz 800 mirror.





Light English Oak



Soft White



Soft Black

 *Light English Oak*

Maximise your bathroom space by selecting units that fit flawlessly between two walls, maintaining a streamlined appearance. This design features a Caluso 1844 Solid Surface basin with an Imola tap, a Nashville back-to-wall pan, Barroso fluted handles, and a Ronda 800 mirror with hanging strap.

 *Soft White*

Create elegant storage solutions for your bathroom by bringing various unit types together. This design features a WC unit and Wall unit with a High-rise unit on either side, an Aurora back-to-wall pan, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, and Catarina handles.

 *Soft Black*

Experience the beauty of simplicity with a sleek, wall hung vanity. Here the Two Drawer 800 vanity is paired with a Serrenti 800 ceramic basin and styled with an Olite tap, Barretos handles, and a Velas 700 mirror.



● *Marine Blue*

Create a functional family bathroom with a coordinated run of furniture and bath panels. This design features a WC 700, Toilet Roll 200, Basin 700 and Open 200 units. Complete with a Lincoln semi recessed basin with a Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm worktop, Avola tap, a Denver back-to-wall pan, Altos handles, and a 560mm x 661mm Plain mirror.



 *Terracotta*

With several basin options available for each vanity unit, you're sure to find something to suit your style. This design features the Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with a Memphis 600 ceramic basin, Fiera tap, and Furnas T-Pull handles..

 *High Gloss White*

Achieve a cohesive look for your bathroom with our extensive fitted collection. This setup demonstrates how drawer, base, open, and WC units can be used together with a bath bulkhead and bath panels for a complete appearance. Featuring a Finesse 600 Drop-In basin, Fiera tap, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Denville back-to-wall pan, and Bonito handles.





Soft Graphite



Basalt Mist



Pebble

Soft Graphite

Combine functionality and style in smaller spaces with slimline furniture. This setup features two 500 base units, a 500 WC unit, and a Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with an Orani 600 Cast Gloss basin. The look is finished with the Eula tap, Veneered Oak 20mm worktop, Barretos handles, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

Basalt Mist

Keep your grand bathroom clean and organised with an unmatched choice of storage solutions. This arrangement features a variety of base units and wall units, finished with a Fremont Sit-On basin, Lori Tall tap, a Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm worktop, Aurora back-to-wall pan, Felinto Stone handles, and a Velas 700 mirror.

Pebble

Ideal for any size of bathroom, a wall-hung vanity brings modern style to your space. The two-drawer option provides tidy places to store your bathroom accessories. This setup features an Idro 800 Cast basin, Caprice tap, Florina Cup handles, and a Velas 700 mirror.



Shorewood



Slate Mist



Stone Gloss

Shorewood

Wall units are a fantastic way to add additional storage and can be mirrored for extra convenience. This setup features a Brunswick semi recessed basin, Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Caprice tap, Tulsa back-to-wall pan with a Casula Seat, and Felinto handles.

Slate Mist

Make the most of your space with wall-hung units for an open, airy feel. This design features a 600 Basin unit combined with two 600 Base units, a Fontana Wing basin with Eula tap, an Aurora back-to-wall pan, Acari handles, and a Mora 1410 mirror.

Stone Gloss

Create a modern, stylish bathroom with ample storage space and colour-matched accessories. This setup features a Charlotte basin with Eula tap, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Denville back-to-wall pan, Furnas handles and a backlit Velas 700 mirror.

Dark Sapphire

Graceful symmetry, achieved with a combination of 300 drawer units, a 500 WC unit, and a 600 basin unit. Featuring the Charlotte semi recessed basin, Cento tap, Denver back-to-wall pan with a Casula Seat, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lucina handles, and a Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 500.



Dark Sapphire

Graphite Grey

Compact and thoughtfully designed for effortless organisation. This setup features a Shoulder ART 544 basin with a Busca tap, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Madison back-to-wall pan with a Beechworth Seat, Catarina handles and a 500 Mirrored Wall cabinet alongside a 500 Wall unit.

Clay Gloss

Craft a bathroom that creates exceptional moments every day with versatile storage and sophisticated design. This setup features a Brunswick back-to-wall pan with a Clermont Seat, a Black Terrene Square Edge 20mm worktop, and Catarina handles.



Graphite Grey



Clay Gloss



Hunter Green



Persian Walnut

Hunter Green

Design a space that fits your needs, no matter the size. This setup features a run of fitted furniture combined with a floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 with an Idro 800 Cast basin, Eula tap, Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Cotton White Wentworth Seat, a Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm worktop, Furnas handles, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

Persian Walnut

Combine fitted and vanity units for a cohesive look. This design features two floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 units, with Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktops with Undermount basins, Venicia taps, Castello handles, and Marbella Gold mirrors.

Brecon How to Order

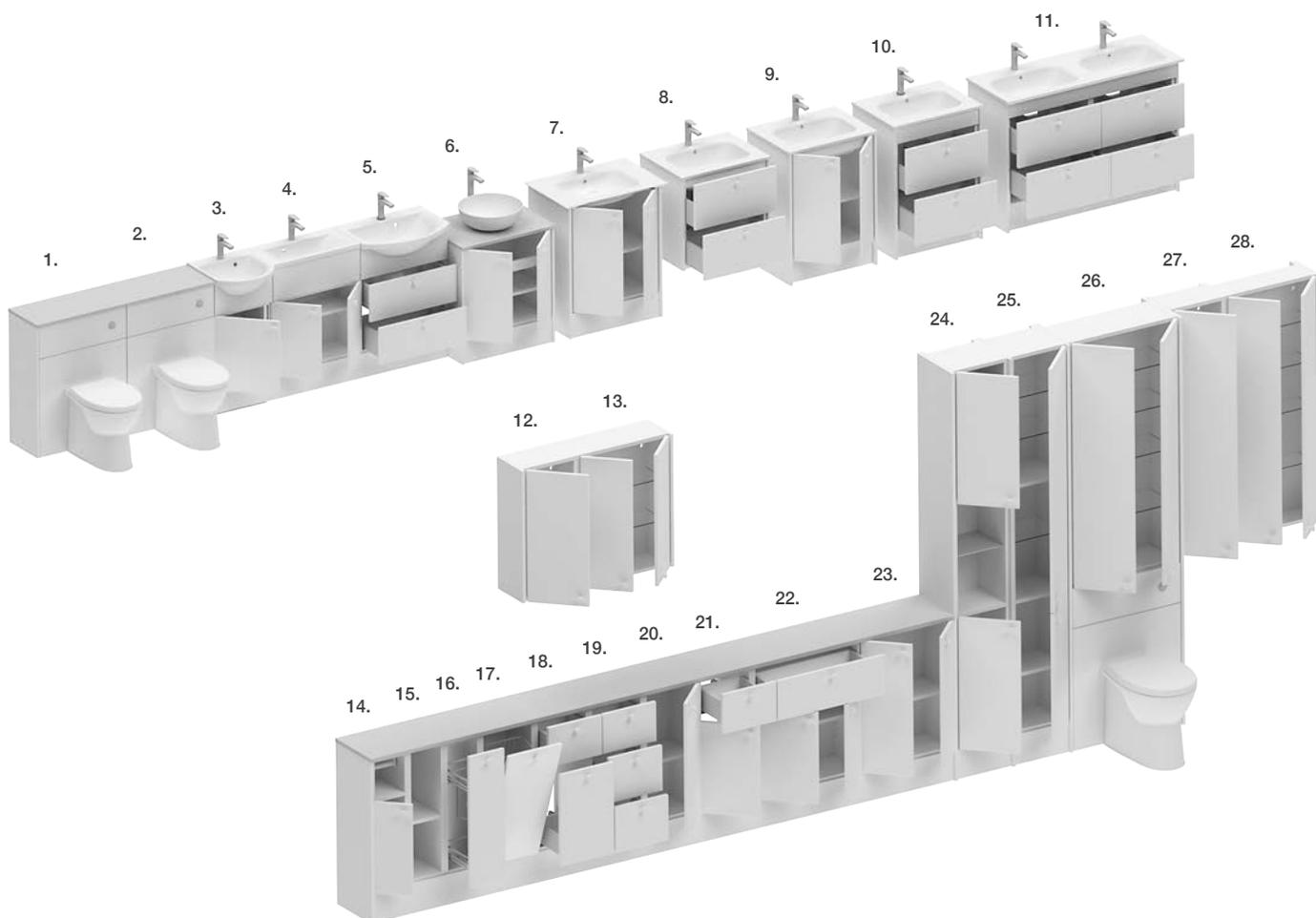
Ordering Fitted Furniture: When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (**) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 16**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 344**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

Unit Matrix:

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 344**.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Reaching WC Unit | 11. 1200 Four Drawer Wall Hung & Floor Standing & Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 19. 300 Three Drawer Unit |
| 2. 500 & 600 Plinthline WC Unit | 12. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit (250 & 300 Mirrored Available) | 20. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit |
| 3. 400 One Door Basin Unit | 13. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (500 & 600 Mirrored Available) | 21. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit |
| 4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit | 14. 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Unit | 22. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit |
| 5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit | 15. 200 Open Unit | 23. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Base Unit |
| 6. 300 & 600 Deep Base Unit | 16. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit | 24. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 7. 695 Washstand | 17. 300 Laundry Unit | 25. 300 Two Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 8. 500, 600 & 800 Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit | 18. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Unit | 26. 500 & 600 Two Door High Rise WC Unit |
| 9. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit | | 27. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 10. 500, 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit | | 28. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (600 Mirrored Available) |



Brecon Furniture Details:

Brecon features 18mm vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias are pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

Choose from two carcass/plinth heights (661/561mm and 150/250mm) and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.



Marine Blue

Brecon Wall Hung Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Wall Hung with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Dark Sapphire with Memphis ceramic basin, Lucina handle, and Fiera tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414BR**	£976.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614BR**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416BR**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616BR**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Dark Sapphire with Idro or Orani cast basin, Lucina handle, and Fiera tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 561h mm	1411BR**	£895.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414BR**	£976.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614BR**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416BR**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616BR**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618BR**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Dark Sapphire with Florida ceramic basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, Lucina handle, and Busca Tall tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614BR**	£1,014.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616BR**	£1,061.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618BR**	£2,028.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		

Wall Hung with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Dark Sapphire with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Lucina handle, and Venicia tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614BR**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616BR**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



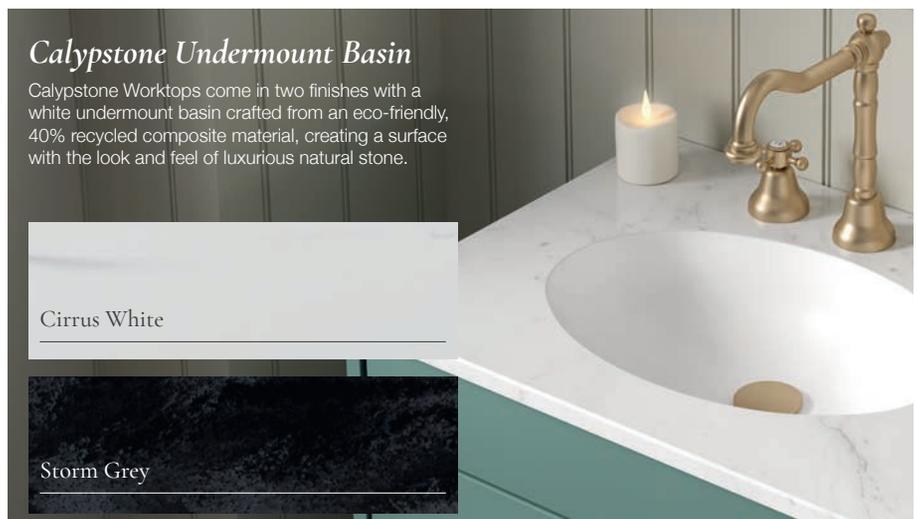
Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618BR**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618BR**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00



Calypstone Undermount Basin

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, 40% recycled composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Cirrus White

Storm Grey

Brecon Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Dark Sapphire with Memphis ceramic basin, Lucina handle, and Fiera tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414BR**	£1,180.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614BR**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416BR**	£1,274.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616BR**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Dark Sapphire with Idro or Orani cast basin, Lucina handle, and Fiera tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	4411BR**	£1,099.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414BR**	£1,180.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614BR**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416BR**	£1,274.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616BR**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618BR**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Dark Sapphire with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Lucina handle, and Venicia tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614BR**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616BR**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618BR**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618BR**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Handles on **page 302**



WCs on **page 316**

Brecon Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Dark Sapphire with Memphis ceramic basin, Lucina handle, and Fiera tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613BR**	£915.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Dark Sapphire with Idro or Orani cast basin, Lucina handle, and Fiera tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	4412BR**	£839.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613BR**	£915.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617BR**	£1,667.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Dark Sapphire with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Lucina handle, and Venicia tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613BR**	£915.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617BR**	£1,667.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617BR**	£1,667.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| H High Gloss White | WE Soft White | BCY Clay Gloss | PE Pebble | SG Stone Gloss | DB Dusky Blue | BM Basalt Mist |
| TC Terracotta | SM Slate Mist | DS Dark Sapphire | SN Soft Green | RHN Hunter Green | BGG Graphite Grey | GE Soft Graphite |
| ME Marine Blue | SK Soft Black | SW Shorewood | EO Light English Oak | PN Persian Walnut | | |

Floor Standing with Semi Recessed Basin

Shown in Dark Sapphire with ART cast basin, Lucina handle, and Fiera tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4475BR**	£1,015.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00



One Door Vanity 450 Slim

Vanity Unit		
444w x 218d x 811h mm	4271BR**	£741.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3241	£313.00



Two Door Vanity 550 Slim

Vanity Unit		
544w x 218d x 811h mm	4272BR**	£777.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3242	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 550

Vanity Unit		
544w x 303d x 811h mm	4472BR**	£785.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3225	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 650 Slim

Vanity Unit		
644w x 218d x 811h mm	4273BR**	£784.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3243	£369.00



Two Door Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4473BR**	£792.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00

WC Unit

Shown in Dark Sapphire with Denver WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Freestanding WC Unit 550

WC Unit		
544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229BR**	£775.00
Additional options		
WC collection on page 316		
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		

Brecon Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

66mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. **OPEN** back unit.

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406BR**	£780.00	4050	2001	5014 x2



Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401BR**	£524.00	4036	2040	5047
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201BR**	£524.00	4036S	2040	5047



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

Basin Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402BR**	£557.00	4036	2040	5063x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403BR**	£557.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404BR**	£557.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405BR**	£557.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202BR**	£557.00	4036S	2040	5063x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203BR**	£557.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204BR**	£557.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205BR**	£557.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)

66mm Carcass WC Units & Washstand



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Units - Floor Reaching

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425BR**	£531.00	4014	2040	5049
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426BR**	£531.00	4062	2010	5031
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427BR**	£531.00	4061	2001	5032
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428BR**	£531.00	4015	2019	5051
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225BR**	£531.00	4014S	2040	5049
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226BR**	£531.00	4062S	2010	5031
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227BR**	£531.00	4061S	2001	5032
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228BR**	£531.00	4015S	2019	5051



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.

High Rise WC Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Doors
500w x 303d x 1883h mm	4430BR**	£1,164.00	4054	2010	5031	2051 x2
600w x 303d x 1883h mm	4431BR**	£1,230.00	4055	2001	5032	2029 x2
500w x 218d x 1883h mm	4230BR**	£1,164.00	4054S	2010	5031	2051 x2
600w x 218d x 1883h mm	4231BR**	£1,230.00	4055S	2001	5032	2029 x2



WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Units - Plinthline

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419BR**	£538.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420BR**	£538.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219BR**	£538.00	4062S	2010	5011	3182
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220BR**	£538.00	4061S	2001	5013	3182



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

Washstand Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609BR**	£1,230.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	6049	3085 x2

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



66mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436BR**	£313.00	4041	5041
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437BR**	£335.00	4023	5023
250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438BR**	£376.00	4025	5045
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439BR**	£403.00	4035	5035
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440BR**	£475.00	4036	5046
150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236BR**	£313.00	4041S	5041
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237BR**	£335.00	4023S	5023
215w x 218d x 811h mm	4238BR**	£376.00	4025S	5045
300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239BR**	£403.00	4035S	5035
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240BR**	£475.00	4036S	5046



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441BR**	£509.00	4036	5023 x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442BR**	£573.00	4024	5045 x2
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443BR**	£607.00	4002	5035 x2
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241BR**	£509.00	4036S	5023 x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242BR**	£573.00	4024S	5045 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243BR**	£607.00	4002S	5035 x2



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450BR**	£503.00	4042	2063	5060



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452BR**	£634.00	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

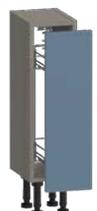
Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446BR**	£662.00	4043	2063	5010
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449BR**	£673.00	4047	2001	5013



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453BR**	£746.00	4044	2063	5009 x2



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Units - Pull Out

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464BR**	£575.00	4017	5018



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 342. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass
200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433BR**	£267.00	4004
200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233BR**	£267.00	4004S

Brecon Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

661mm Carcass Base Units



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468BR**	£538.00	4026	5035	7048



Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Units - Open Top

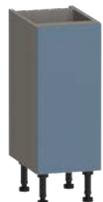
Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466BR**	£478.00	4016	5063
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266BR**	£478.00	4016S	5063



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606BR**	£818.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639BR**	£465.00	4057	5035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643BR**	£663.00	4027	5035 x2

High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496BR**	£771.00	4056	5035	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296BR**	£771.00	4056S	5035	5035



High rise unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door and one reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498BR**	£839.00	4056	3157A	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298BR**	£839.00	4056S	3157A	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497BR**	£857.00	4056	2029	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297BR**	£857.00	4056S	2029	5035



Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

High Rise Units - Full Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499BR**	£972.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299BR**	£972.00	4056S	3158A	3157A

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



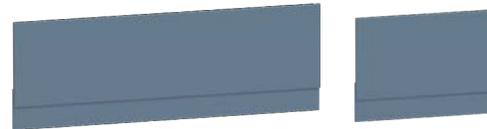
Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 343.

Bath Bulkhead Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445BR**	£580.00	4061	3008
830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245BR**	£580.00	4061S	3008



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Panel

Unit Size	Code	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005BR**	£381.00
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006BR**	£407.00
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d	3009**	£163.00

561mm Carcass Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Units Floor Reaching - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426BR**	£531.00	1062	2010	5031
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427BR**	£531.00	1061	2001	5032
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226BR**	£531.00	1062S	2010	5031
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227BR**	£531.00	1061S	2001	5032



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Basin Units Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402BR**	£557.00	1036	2040	2043 (pr)
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403BR**	£557.00	1024	2010	2024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404BR**	£557.00	1002	2001	2003 (pr)
700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405BR**	£557.00	1018	2019	2020 (pr)
400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202BR**	£557.00	1036S	2040	2043 (pr)
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203BR**	£557.00	1024S	2010	2024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204BR**	£557.00	1002S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Units One Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	1436BR**	£313.00	1041	2041
200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437BR**	£335.00	1023	2023
300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439BR**	£403.00	1035	2035
150w x 218d x 811h mm	1236BR**	£313.00	1041S	2041
200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237BR**	£335.00	1023S	2023
300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239BR**	£403.00	1035S	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Units Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441BR**	£509.00	1036	2023 x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442BR**	£573.00	1024	2045 x2
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443BR**	£607.00	1002	2035 x2
400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241BR**	£509.00	1036S	2023 x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242BR**	£573.00	1024S	2045 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243BR**	£607.00	1002S	2035 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Units - One Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639BR**	£465.00	1057	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Units - Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643BR**	£663.00	1027	2035 x2

Brecon Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Wall Units

Wall Units - One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482BR**	£309.00	1050	5041
200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483BR**	£335.00	1051	5023
250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484BR**	£367.00	1063	5045
300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485BR**	£398.00	1052	5035
400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486BR**	£475.00	1055	5046

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490BR**	£446.00	1063	3154A
300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491BR**	£466.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487BR**	£509.00	1055	5023 x2
500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488BR**	£552.00	1053	5045 x2
600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489BR**	£586.00	1054	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492BR**	£710.00	1053	3154A x2
600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493BR**	£722.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Slimline Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288BR**	£552.00	1058	5045 x2
600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289BR**	£586.00	1059	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Units - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292BR**	£710.00	1058	3154A x2
600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293BR**	£722.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Units - Tall One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494BR**	£530.00	1029	2029

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495BR**	£577.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698BR**	£862.00	4060	2051 x2
600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696BR**	£974.00	4049	2029 x2
500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498BR**	£862.00	1060	2051 x2
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496BR**	£974.00	1049	2029 x2

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697BR**	£1,068.00	4049	3158A x2
600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497BR**	£1,068.00	1049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Panels & Plinths

End & Infill Panels	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
High Gloss White	3010H	3011H	3145H	3044H	3085H	3115H	3135H	3094H
Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
Clay Gloss	3010BCY	3011BCY	3145BCY	3044BCY	3085BCY	3115BCY	3135BCY	3094BCY
Pebble	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE	3094PE
Stone Gloss	3010SG	3011SG	3145SG	3044SG	3085SG	3115SG	3135SG	3094SG
Dusky Blue	3010DB	3011DB	3145DB	3044DB	3085DB	3115DB	3135DB	3094DB
Shorewood	3010SW	3011SW	3145SW	3044SW	3085SW	3115SW	3135SW	3094SW
Light English Oak	3010EO	3011EO	3145EO	3044EO	3085EO	3115EO	3135EO	3094EO
Basalt Mist	3010BM	3011BM	3145BM	3044BM	3085BM	3115BM	3135BM	3094BM
Terracotta	3010TC	3011TC	3145TC	3044TC	3085TC	3115TC	3135TC	3094TC
Slate Mist	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM	3094SM
Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
Soft Green	3010SN	3011SN	3145SN	3044SN	3085SN	3115SN	3135SN	3094SN
Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
Graphite Grey	3010BGG	3011BGG	3145BGG	3044BGG	3085BGG	3115BGG	3135BGG	3094BGG
Soft Graphite	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
Soft Black	3010SK	3011SK	3145SK	3044SK	3085SK	3115SK	3135SK	3094SK
Persian Walnut	3010PN	3011PN	3145PN	3044PN	3085PN	3115PN	3135PN	3094PN
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£82.00

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
High Gloss White	6047H	6048H	6049H	6001H	6002H	6005H	3001H	3002H	3065H
Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
Clay Gloss	6047BCY	6048BCY	6049BCY	6001BCY	6002BCY	6005BCY	3001BCY	3002BCY	3065BCY
Pebble	6047PE	6048PE	6049PE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE
Stone Gloss	6047SG	6048SG	6049SG	6001SG	6002SG	6005SG	3001SG	3002SG	3065SG
Dusky Blue	6047DB	6048DB	6049DB	6001DB	6002DB	6005DB	3001DB	3002DB	3065DB
Shorewood	6047SW	6048SW	6049SW	6001SW	6002SW	6005SW	3001SW	3002SW	3065SW
Light English Oak	6047EO	6048EO	6049EO	6001EO	6002EO	6005EO	3001EO	3002EO	3065EO
Basalt Mist	6047BM	6048BM	6049BM	6001BM	6002BM	6005BM	3001BM	3002BM	3065BM
Terracotta	6047TC	6048TC	6049TC	6001TC	6002TC	6005TC	3001TC	3002TC	3065TC
Slate Mist	6047SM	6048SM	6049SM	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM
Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
Soft Green	6047SN	6048SN	6049SN	6001SN	6002SN	6005SN	3001SN	3002SN	3065SN
Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
Graphite Grey	6047BGG	6048BGG	6049BGG	6001BGG	6002BGG	6005BGG	3001BGG	3002BGG	3065BGG
Soft Graphite	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
Soft Black	6047SK	6048SK	6049SK	6001SK	6002SK	6005SK	3001SK	3002SK	3065SK
Persian Walnut	6047PN	6048PN	6049PN	6001PN	6002PN	6005PN	3001PN	3002PN	3065PN
	£55.00	£56.00	£65.00	£87.00	£103.00	£119.00	£151.00	£168.00	£173.00

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Cheviot

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish. This sophisticated design offers a range of matt finishes accompanied by matching end panels, or gloss options with reversible end panels featuring glass-effect edging for an extra touch of refinement. The smart slab-style fascia of Cheviot furniture brings a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space.



Frost White
High Gloss



Frost Grey
High Gloss



Slate Mist
Matt



Champagne
Gloss Metallic



Sea Breeze
Gloss Metallic



Hunter Green
Soft Touch Matt



Metallic Slate
Gloss Metallic



Blueberry
Matt



Weathered Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Cheviot Sea Breeze with
Idro 600 Cast Basin.

NEW



Cheviot Weathered Oak with
Fontana 1844 centre bowl Basin.

Slate Mist

Fitted furniture can work seamlessly to create a functional and stylish bathroom. This design features a 200 base unit, 600 basin unit, and 600 WC unit to make the most of the available space. The Caluso 1844 Solid Surface basin is a one-piece basin and worktop, complemented by the Lonato tap, Lucina 320 handles, Farnese 500 mirrored cabinet, and Denver back-to-wall pan.

NEW Weathered Oak

High-rise WC units are a fantastic way to make the most of your space, providing room for a cistern in the lower section and spacious cabinet storage above. This room also features a run of furniture with a Fontana 1844 wing basin with centre bowl, Venicia 3-hole tap, Renaiico 264 handle, Torla mirror, and Dakota back-to-wall pan.





Champagne



Hunter Green

Champagne

Optimise your bathroom space with units that fit perfectly between two walls, ensuring a sleek and cohesive look. This design features the ART 500 semi-recessed basin, White Cluster Postformed 22mm worktop, Busca tap, Furnas handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1000mm mirror.

Hunter Green

Design a contemporary, chic bathroom with generous storage. In this room, Cheviot Hunter Green is paired with matt black brassware and hardware for a striking look, featuring an ART 500 basin, Acadia Quartz Postformed 22mm worktop, Aquila tap, Barroso Fluted Bar handle, Lagoa 600 mirror and Anniston wall-hung pan.





Sea Breeze

Fitted furniture can be used to add additional storage to your home. Here, base units and wall units are combined with a 600 vanity unit to create the ultimate bathroom storage solution. This design includes the Idro 600 basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca basin tap, Barretos handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, Sargasso plinth lighting, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan.



Blueberry



Frost Grey

● *Blueberry*

Many of our units can be wall-hung to create an impressive look that's easy to maintain. Here, a combination of vanity and base units have been used to great effect. The design features two Bellanti sit-on basins, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Melfi Tall taps, Lorena handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1200mm mirror.

● *Frost Grey*

Mirrored cabinets are a great way to add openness and brightness to your bathroom. Perfect for optimising storage while creating a more spacious and inviting environment. Cheviot in Frost Grey comes with optional glass effect edging on all end panels. Shown here with a double Fremont White basin, Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Melfi Tall tap, Acari handles, and a Denver back-to-wall pan.

● *Metallic Slate*

The Calypso washstand is an all-in-one unit featuring the Banari ceramic basin. This room also includes an inset run of furniture, combining base, wall, and high-rise units to create a comprehensive storage solution. The design is completed with a Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Imola wall-mounted tap, Lagarto handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, and Madison back-to-wall pan.

○ *Frost White*

This design combines style and practicality to maximise functionality in a limited area. Featuring a Finesse 600 Slimline Drop-In basin, Grey Terrene Square Edge 20mm worktop, Busca tap, Catarina handles, a Mouriz 800 mirror, and Portland back-to-wall pan.



Cheviot How to Order

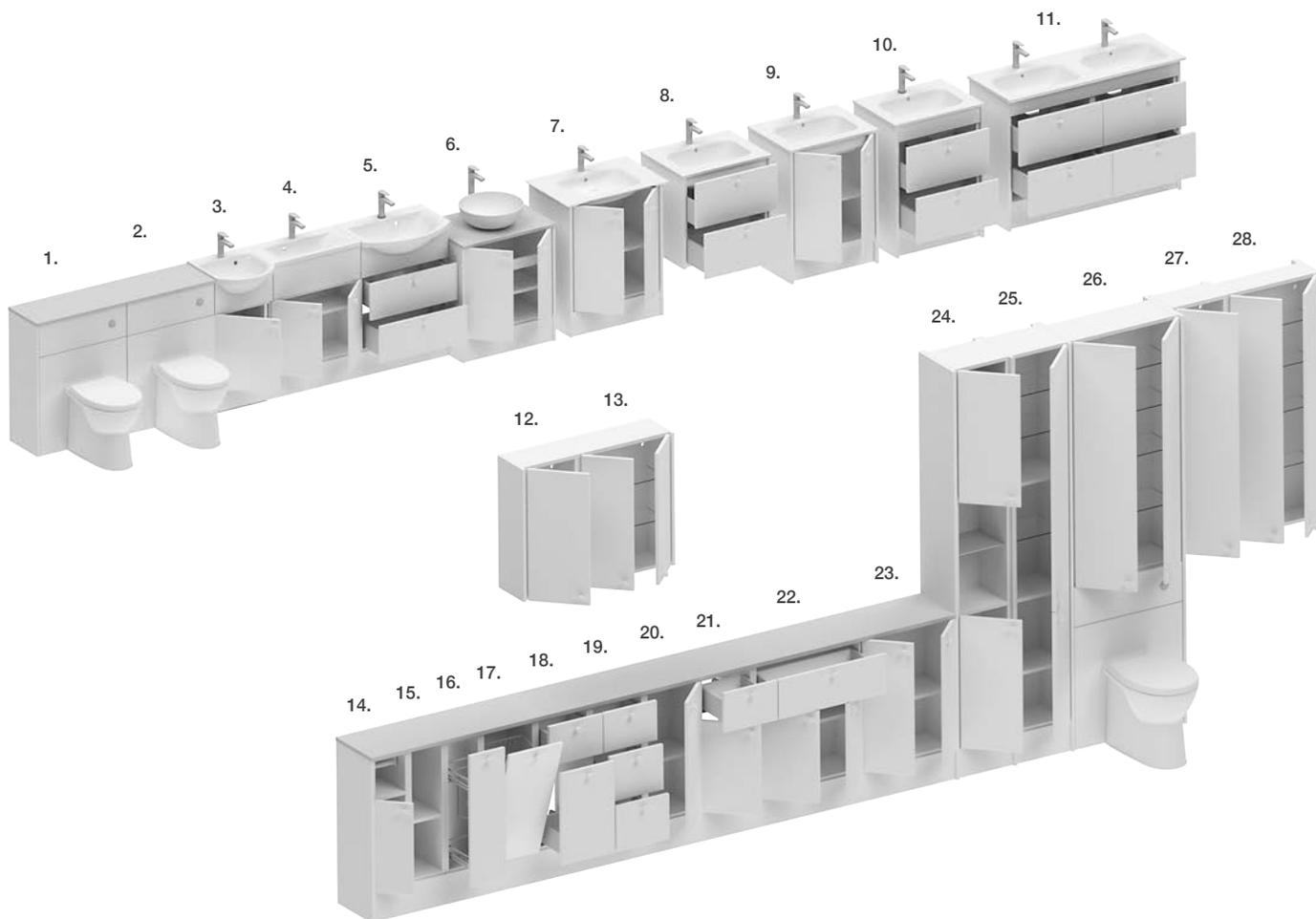
Ordering Fitted Furniture: When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (**) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 16**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 344**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

Unit Matrix:

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 344**.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Reaching WC Unit | 11. 1200 Four Drawer Wall Hung & Floor Standing & Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 19. 300 Three Drawer Unit |
| 2. 500 & 600 Plinthline WC Unit | 12. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit (250 & 300 Mirrored Available) | 20. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit |
| 3. 400 One Door Basin Unit | 13. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (500 & 600 Mirrored Available) | 21. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit |
| 4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit | 14. 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Unit | 22. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit |
| 5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit | 15. 200 Open Unit | 23. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Base Unit |
| 6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit | 16. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit | 24. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 7. 695 Washstand | 17. 300 Laundry Unit | 25. 300 Two Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 8. 500, 600 & 800 Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit | 18. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Unit | 26. 500 & 600 Two Door High Rise WC Unit |
| 9. 500, 600 and 800 Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit | | 27. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 10. 500, 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit | | 28. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (600 Mirrored Available) |



Cheviot Furniture Details:

Cheviot features 18mm acrylic-faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias are pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

Choose from two carcass/plinth heights (661/561mm and 150/250mm) and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.



Weathered Oak

Cheviot Wall Hung Vanity

Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia. End panels come with the option of either a glass effect or matched edging.



Wall Hung with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Sea Breeze with Memphis ceramic basin, Barretos handle, and Busca tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414CT**	£976.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614CT**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416CT**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616CT**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Sea Breeze with Idro or Orani cast basin, Barretos handle, and Busca tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 561h mm	1411CT**	£895.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414CT**	£976.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614CT**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416CT**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616CT**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00

Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618CT**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, **see inside front cover.**

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, **see page 16.**



Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Sea Breeze with Florida ceramic basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, Barretos handle, and Busca Tall tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614CT**	£1,014.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616CT**	£1,061.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618CT**	£2,028.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		

Wall Hung with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Sea Breeze with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Barretos handle, and Venicia tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614CT**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616CT**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618CT**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618CT**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Calypstone Undermount Basin

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, 40% recycled composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Cirrus White

Storm Grey

Cheviot Floor Standing Vanity

Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia. End panels come with the option of either a glass effect or matched edging.



Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Sea Breeze with Memphis ceramic basin, Barretos handle, and Busca tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414CT**	£1,180.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614CT**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416CT**	£1,274.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616CT**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Sea Breeze with Idro or Orani cast basin, Barretos handle, and Busca tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	4411CT**	£1,099.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414CT**	£1,180.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614CT**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416CT**	£1,274.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616CT**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00

Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618CT**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, **see inside front cover.**

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, **see page 16.**



Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Sea Breeze with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Barretos handle, and Venicia tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614CT**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616CT**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618CT**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618CT**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286.**



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Handles on **page 302**



WCs on **page 316**

Cheviot Floor Standing Vanity

Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia. End panels come with the option of either a glass effect or matched edging.



Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Sea Breeze with Memphis ceramic basin, Barretos handle, and Busca tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	2613CT**	£914.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Sea Breeze with Idro or Orani cast basin, Barretos handle, and Busca tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Door Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	2412CT**	£840.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	2613CT**	£914.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	2617CT**	£1,665.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Sea Breeze with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Barretos handle, and Venicia tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	2613CT**	£914.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	2617CT**	£1,665.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	2617CT**	£1,665.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, **see inside front cover.**

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, **see page 16.**



Floor Standing with Semi Recessed Basin

Shown in Sea Breeze with ART cast basin, Barretos handle, and Busca tap in Matt Black.
Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Two Drawer Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4475CT**	£1,015.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00



One Door Vanity 450 Slim

Vanity Unit		
444w x 218d x 811h mm	4271CT**	£741.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3241	£313.00



Two Door Vanity 550 Slim

Vanity Unit		
544w x 218d x 811h mm	4272CT**	£777.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3242	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 550

Vanity Unit		
544w x 303d x 811h mm	4472CT**	£785.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3225	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 650 Slim

Vanity Unit		
644w x 218d x 811h mm	4273CT**	£784.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3243	£369.00



Two Door Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4473CT**	£792.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00

WC Unit

Shown in Sea Breeze with Aurora WC, and flush button in Matt Black.
WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Freestanding WC Unit 550

WC Unit		
544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CT**	£775.00
Additional options		
WC collection on page 316		
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		

Cheviot Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia. End panels come with the option of either a glass effect or matched edging.



66mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit.



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406CT**	£780.00	4050	2001	5014 x2

Basin Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402CT**	£557.00	4036	2040	5063x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CT**	£557.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CT**	£556.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CT**	£557.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202CT**	£557.00	4036S	2040	5063x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CT**	£557.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CT**	£556.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CT**	£557.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CT**	£524.00	4036	2040	5047
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CT**	£524.00	4036S	2040	5047

66mm Carcass WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320.



WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Units - Floor Reaching

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CT**	£531.00	4014	2040	5049
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CT**	£531.00	4062	2010	5031
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CT**	£531.00	4061	2001	5032
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CT**	£531.00	4015	2019	5051
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CT**	£531.00	4014S	2040	5049
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CT**	£531.00	4062S	2010	5031
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CT**	£531.00	4061S	2001	5032
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228CT**	£531.00	4015S	2019	5051

WC/Bidet Units - Plinthline

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CT**	£538.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CT**	£538.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CT**	£538.00	4062S	2010	5011	3182
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CT**	£538.00	4061S	2001	5013	3182



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

High Rise WC Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Doors
500w x 303d x 1883h mm	4430CT**	£1,164.00	4054	2010	5031	2051 x2
600w x 303d x 1883h mm	4431CT**	£1,230.00	4055	2001	5032	2029 x2
500w x 218d x 1883h mm	4230CT**	£1,164.00	4054S	2010	5031	2051 x2
600w x 218d x 1883h mm	4231CT**	£1,230.00	4055S	2001	5032	2029 x2

Washstand Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609CT**	£1,230.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	6049	3085 x2

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



66mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CT**	£313.00	4041	5041
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CT**	£335.00	4023	5023
250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CT**	£376.00	4025	5045
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CT**	£403.00	4035	5035
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CT**	£475.00	4036	5046
150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CT**	£313.00	4041S	5041
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CT**	£335.00	4023S	5023
250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CT**	£376.00	4025S	5045
300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CT**	£403.00	4035S	5035
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CT**	£475.00	4036S	5046



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Units- Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CT**	£509.00	4036	5023 x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CT**	£573.00	4024	5045 x2
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CT**	£607.00	4002	5035 x2
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CT**	£509.00	4036S	5023 x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CT**	£573.00	4024S	5045 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CT**	£607.00	4002S	5035 x2



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550CT**	£503.00	4042	2063	5061



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one right hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550CT**	£503.00	4042	2063	5062



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CT**	£634.00	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Units - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CT**	£662.00	4043	2063	5010
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CT**	£673.00	4047	2001	5013



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CT**	£746.00	4044	2063	5009 x2

Cheviot Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia. End panels come with the option of either a glass effect or matched edging.



66mm Carcass Base Units



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CT**	£575.00	4017	5018



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 342. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass
200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CT**	£267.00	4004
200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CT**	£267.00	4004S



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CT**	£538.00	4026	5035	7048



Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged or right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Units - Open Top

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200w x 303d x 811h mm (LH Door)	2566CT**	£478.00	4016	5064
200w x 303d x 811h mm (RH Door)	4566CT**	£478.00	4016	5065
200w x 218d x 811h mm (LH Door)	2366CT**	£478.00	4016S	5064
200w x 218d x 811h mm (RH Door)	4366CT**	£478.00	4016S	5065

66mm Deep Carcass Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CT**	£818.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CT**	£465.00	4057	5035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CT**	£663.00	4027	5035 x2

For a detailed colour finish guide, **see inside front cover.**



Frost White
Glass Effect



Frost Grey
Glass Effect



Slate Mist
Matching



Champagne
Glass Effect



Sea Breeze
Glass Effect



Hunter Green
Matching



Metallic Slate
Glass Effect



Blueberry
Matching



Weathered Oak
Matching

High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CT**	£771.00	4056	5035	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CT**	£771.00	4056S	5035	5035



High rise unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door and one reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CT**	£839.00	4056	3157A	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CT**	£839.00	4056S	3157A	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CT**	£857.00	4056	2029	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CT**	£857.00	4056S	2029	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CT**	£972.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CT**	£972.00	4056S	3158A	3157A

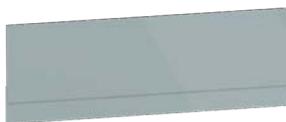
Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 343.

Bath Bulkhead Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CT**	£580.00	4061	3008
830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CT**	£580.00	4061S	3008



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Side Panel

Unit Size	Code	Price
1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005CT**	£381.00
1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CT**	£407.00



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath End Panel

Unit Size	Code	Price
800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3009**	£163.00

Cheviot Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Matching Edging

Hard-wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



Glass Effect Edging

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia. End panels come with the option of either a glass effect or matched edging.



56mm Carcass Units

56mm CARCASS BASE UNITS



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

WC/Bidet Units Floor Reaching - 56mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass		
			Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CT**	£531.00	1062	2010	5031
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CT**	£531.00	1061	2001	5032
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CT**	£531.00	1062S	2010	5031
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CT**	£531.00	1061S	2001	5032

Basin Units Two Door - 56mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass		
			Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402CT**	£557.00	1036	2040	2043 (pr)
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CT**	£557.00	1024	2010	2024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CT**	£557.00	1002	2001	2003 (pr)
700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CT**	£557.00	1018	2019	2020 (pr)
400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202CT**	£557.00	1036S	2040	2043 (pr)
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CT**	£557.00	1024S	2010	2024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CT**	£557.00	1002S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Units One Door - 56mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	1436CT**	£313.00	1041	2041
200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CT**	£335.00	1023	2023
300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CT**	£403.00	1035	2035
150w x 218d x 811h mm	1236CT**	£313.00	1041S	2041
200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CT**	£335.00	1023S	2023
300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239CT**	£403.00	1035S	2035

Base Units Two Door - 56mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CT**	£509.00	1036	2023 x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CT**	£573.00	1024	2045 x2
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CT**	£607.00	1002	2035 x2
400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CT**	£509.00	1036S	2023 x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CT**	£573.00	1024S	2045 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CT**	£607.00	1002S	2035 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - 56mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CT**	£465.00	1057	2035

Deep Base Unit - Two Door - 56mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CT**	£663.00	1027	2035 x2

End & Infill Panels

Hunter Green, Slate Mist Blueberry and Weathered Oak all have four matching edges. Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia.

	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811h	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811h	Wall 220 x 18 x 661h	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222h	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811h	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225h
○ Frost white	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	3115FW	3135FW	3094FW
○ Frost Grey	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	3115FG	3135FG	3094FG
● Slate Mist	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM	3115CSM	3135CSM	3094CSM
● Champagne	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	3115CP	3135CP	3094CP
● Sea Breeze	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	3115SB	3135SB	3094SB
● Hunter Green	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN	3115CHN	3135CHN	3094CHN
● Metallic slate	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	3115MS	3135MS	3094MS
● Blueberry	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	3115BB	3135BB	3094BB
● Weathered Oak	3010WK	3011WK	3145WK	3044WK	3085WK	3115WK	3135WK	3094WK
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£82.00

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general filler or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Wall Units

Wall Units - One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CT**	£309.00	1050	5041
200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CT**	£335.00	1051	5023
250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CT**	£367.00	1063	5045
300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CT**	£398.00	1052	5035
400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CT**	£475.00	1055	5046

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CT**	£509.00	1055	5023 x2
500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CT**	£552.00	1053	5045 x2
600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CT**	£586.00	1054	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

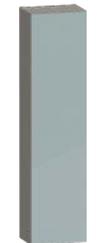
Wall Units - Slimline Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CT**	£552.00	1058	5045 x2
600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CT**	£586.00	1059	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

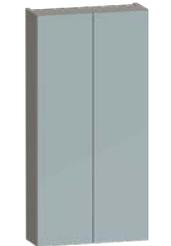
Wall Unit - Tall One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	494CT**	£530.00	1029	2029

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CT**	£862.00	1060	2051 x2
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CT**	£974.00	1049	2029 x2
500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CT**	£862.00	4060	2051 x2
600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CT**	£974.00	4049	2029 x2

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CT**	£446.00	1063	3154A
300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CT**	£466.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CT**	£710.00	1053	3154A x2
600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CT**	£722.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CT**	£710.00	1058	3154A x2
600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CT**	£722.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CT**	£577.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CT**	£1,068.00	1049	3158A x2
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CT**	£1,068.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth 400 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 600 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 250h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 250h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 250h
○ Frost white	6047FW	6048FW	6049FW	6001FW	6002FW	6005FW	3001FW	3002FW	3065FW
○ Frost Grey	6047FG	6048FG	6049FG	6001FG	6002FG	6005FG	3001FG	3002FG	3065FG
● Slate Mist	6047CSM	6048CSM	6049CSM	6001CSM	6002CSM	6005CSM	3001CSM	3002CSM	3065CSM
● Champagne	6047CP	6048CP	6049CP	6001CP	6002CP	6005CP	3001CP	3002CP	3065CP
● Sea Breeze	6047SB	6048SB	6049SB	6001SB	6002SB	6005SB	3001SB	3002SB	3065SB
● Hunter Green	6047CHN	6048CHN	6049CHN	6001CHN	6002CHN	6005CHN	3001CHN	3002CHN	3065CHN
● Metallic slate	6047MS	6048MS	6049MS	6001MS	6002MS	6005MS	3001MS	3002MS	3065MS
● Blueberry	6047BB	6048BB	6049BB	6001BB	6002BB	6005BB	3001BB	3002BB	3065BB
● Weathered Oak	6047WK	6048WK	6049WK	6001WK	6002WK	6005WK	3001WK	3002WK	3065WK
	£55.00	£58.00	£65.00	£87.00	£103.00	£119.00	£151.00	£168.00	£173.00

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Chiltern

A timeless classic to complement any bathroom. The classic shaker door style exudes sophistication and versatility with a durable, smooth vinyl finish available in soft-touch matt or painted wood effect. Chiltern offers a range of options to suit your taste.



Soft White
Soft Touch Matt



Contour White Aspen
Painted Wood Effect



Contour Cashmere
Painted Wood Effect



Mussel
Matt



Contour Blue Sage
Painted Wood Effect



Aqua Mist
Soft Touch Matt



Contour Dusk Grey
Painted Wood Effect



Hunter Green
Soft Touch Matt



Contour Blue Ash
Painted Wood Effect



Marine Blue
Soft Touch Matt



Contour Carbon
Painted Wood Effect



Dark Sapphire
Soft Touch Matt



Chiltern Contour Blue Sage with
Elan 600 Semi Recessed Basins.

Chiltern Hunter Green with
Idro 800 Cast Basin.



Classic styling
Pencil line detail

Twelve finishes
Make it your own



Timeless design
Shaker style door



Dark Sapphire

Enhance your bathroom storage with a high-rise unit seamlessly integrated into a run of fitted furniture. This stylish setup is showcased in a stunning Dark Sapphire finish, complemented by the Georgia semi-recessed basin. The look is completed with a Stratus White Calyptosone Aura 12mm worktop, Caprice tap, Catarina handles, Avelar 600 mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Cotton White Wentworth seat.

Contour Dusk Grey

Maximise your bathroom space with units designed to fit between two walls, ensuring a polished and unified look. This room features the Georgia semi-recessed basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Imola tap, Floresta bar handles, Marbella mirrors, and an Arizona back-to-wall pan with Clermont seat.



Dark Sapphire



Contour Dusk Grey



Contour Cashmere



Contour Blue Sage

Contour Cashmere

For a grand bathroom, nothing less than showstopping furniture will do. Combine tall wall cabinets and a mirrored wall cabinet with LED lighting above your basin to create a beautiful and impeccably organised space. Contour Cashmere is shown here with a Georgia semi-recessed basin, Riven Slate Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Felisa 160 handles, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.

Contour Blue Sage

This corner design illustrates how bathroom furniture can be artfully combined to maximise space. Featuring the elegant Elan 600 semi-recessed basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Olite tap, Felisa 160 handles.



Hunter Green

A vanity unit paired with matching fitted furniture is an excellent way to introduce a sense of luxury to your bathroom. Here the Chiltern 800 Two Drawer floorstanding vanity is paired with an Idro sit-in basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca tap, Mirante handles, Plain 861mm by 600mm mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.



○ *Contour White Aspen*

This design seamlessly blends elegance and efficiency, transforming a compact space into a highly functional area. Featuring a Denver semi-recessed basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Eula tap, Campina handles, Avelar 600 mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

● *Contour Blue Ash*

The Calypso washstand is an all-in-one unit featuring the Banari ceramic basin. This room also includes a cohesive run of furniture, combining a 600 WC unit with a 200 toilet roll unit and a 200 base unit. The design is completed with a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Caprice tap, Campina handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.



Contour White Aspen



Contour Blue Ash



Mussel



Contour Carbon

Mussel

Embrace the simple charm of a farmhouse-style bathroom featuring Chiltern's pencil line detailing. This design showcases a seamless run of furniture paired with the elegant Elan 600 semi-recessed basin, Lunar Shade Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Seguro porcelain handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

Contour Carbon

Traditional styling meets modern aesthetics with Chiltern Contour Carbon. This room showcases a balanced run of furniture, featuring an Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Grey Terrene Square Edge 20mm worktop, Fiera tap, Furnas handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.



Marine Blue



Aqua Mist



Soft White

● *Marine Blue*

Open front bathroom units offer easy access and an elegant way to display your essentials. Shown here with the stylish Fremont White sit-on basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lori wall-mounted tap, Vitoria handles, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

● *Aqua Mist*

Slimline furniture adds a touch of style and functionality to small spaces. Here, the 400 WC unit is showcased alongside a run of furniture featuring the sleek ART 600 Slimline basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Busca tap, Mirante 128 handles, Avelar 1000 mirror, and Madison back-to-wall pan.

○ *Soft White*

Craft a space that works for your needs, whatever the size of your room. This setup features a combination of fitted furniture and matching vanity units, with the Orani 1200 cast gloss basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Avola taps, Mirante 128 handles, Avelar 1000 mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

Chiltern How to order

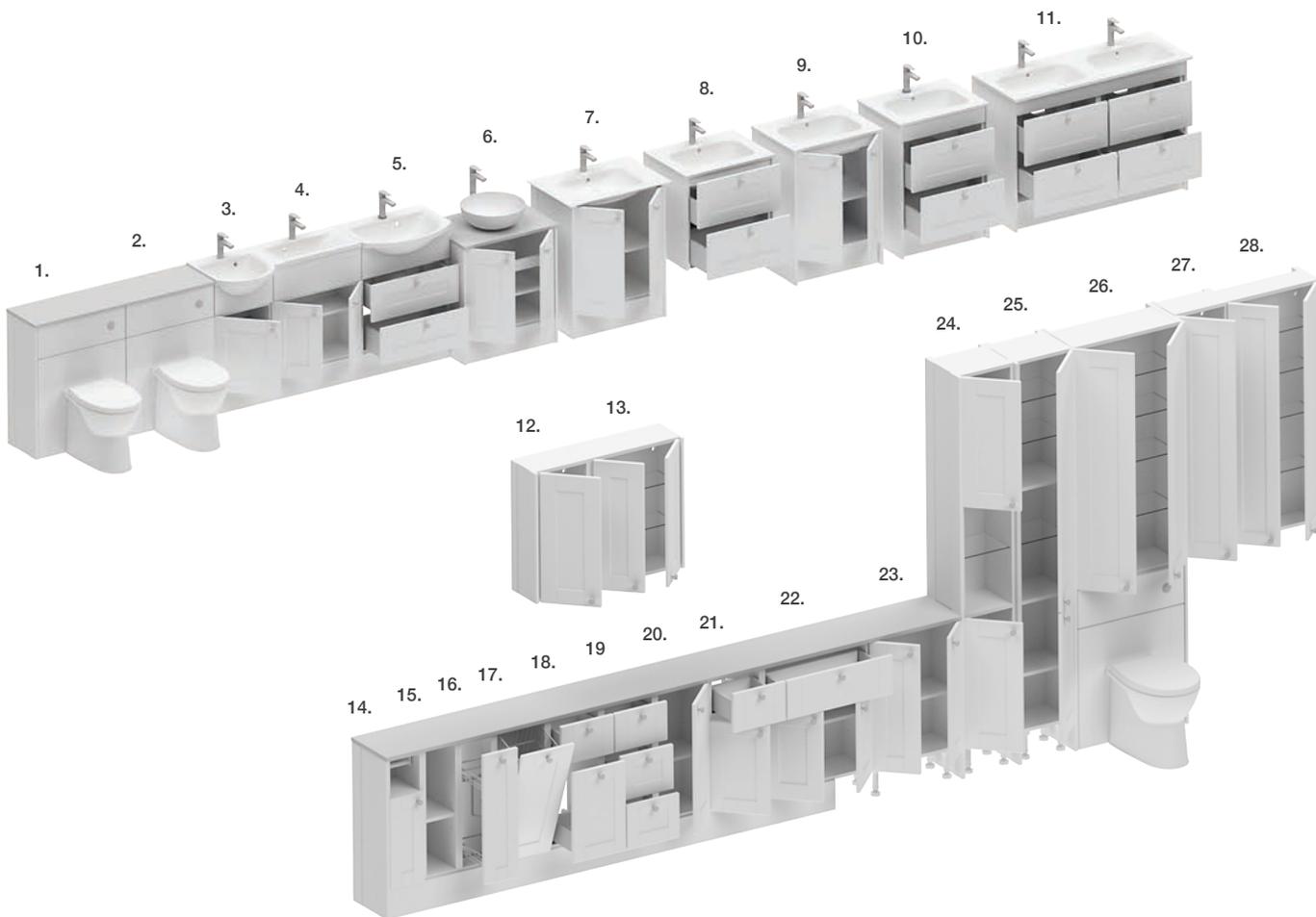
Ordering Fitted Furniture: When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (**) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 16**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 344**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

Unit Matrix:

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 344**.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Reaching WC Unit | 11. 1200 Four Drawer Wall Hung & Floor Standing & Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 19. 300 Three Drawer Unit |
| 2. 500 & 600 Plinthline WC Unit | 12. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit (250 & 300 Mirrored Available) | 20. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit |
| 3. 400 One Door Basin Unit | 13. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (500 & 600 Mirrored Available) | 21. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit |
| 4. 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit | 14. 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Unit | 22. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit |
| 5. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit | 15. 200 Open Unit | 23. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Base Unit |
| 6. 300 & 600 Deep Unit | 16. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit | 24. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 7. 695 Washstand | 17. 300 Laundry Unit | 25. 300 Two Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 8. 500, 600 & 800 Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit | 18. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Unit | 26. 500 & 600 Two Door High Rise WC Unit |
| 9. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit | | 27. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 10. 500, 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit | | 28. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (600 Mirrored Available) |



Chiltern Furniture Details:

Chiltern features 18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF shaker style doors and fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

Choose from two carcass/plinth heights (661/561mm and 150/250mm) and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.



Contour Dusk Grey

Chiltern Wall Hung Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Wall Hung with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Hunter Green with Memphis ceramic basin, Barroso handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414CH**	£976.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614CH**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416CH**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616CH**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Hunter Green with Idro or Orani cast basin, Barroso handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 561h mm	1411CH**	£895.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414CH**	£976.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614CH**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416CH**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616CH**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast- Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast- Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618CH**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

WE Soft White

CWA Contour White Aspen

CCM Contour Cashmere

ML Mussel

CBS Contour Blue Sage

AM Aqua Mist

CDU Contour Dusk Grey

RHN Hunter Green

CBA Contour Blue Ash

ME Marine Blue

CCC Contour Carbon

DS Dark Sapphire

Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Hunter Green with Florida ceramic basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, Barroso handle, and Busca Tall tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614CH**	£1,014.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616CH**	£1,061.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618CH**	£2,028.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		

Wall Hung with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Hunter Green with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Barroso handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614CH**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616CH**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618CH**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618CH**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Calypstone Undermount Basin

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, 40% recycled composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Cirrus White

Storm Grey

Chiltern Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Hunter Green with Memphis ceramic basin, Barroso handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414CH**	£1,180.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614CH**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416CH**	£1,274.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616CH**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Hunter Green with Idro or Orani cast basin, Barroso handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	4411CH**	£1,099.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414CH**	£1,180.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614CH**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416CH**	£1,274.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616CH**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618CH**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Hunter Green with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Barroso handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614CH**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616CH**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618CH**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618CH**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Handles on **page 302**



WCs on **page 316**

Chiltern Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Hunter Green with Memphis ceramic basin, Barroso handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613CH**	£915.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Hunter Green with Idro or Orani cast basin, Barroso handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	4412CH**	£839.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613CH**	£915.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617CH**	£1,667.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Hunter Green with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Barroso handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613CH**	£915.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617CH**	£1,667.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617CH**	£1,667.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, **see inside front cover.**

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| WE Soft White | CWA Contour White Aspen | CCM Contour Cashmere | ML Mussel | CBS Contour Blue Sage | AM Aqua Mist |
| CDU Contour Dusk Grey | RHN Hunter Green | CBA Contour Blue Ash | ME Marine Blue | CCC Contour Carbon | DS Dark Sapphire |

Floor Standing with Semi Recessed Basin

Shown in Hunter Green with ART cast basin, Barroso handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Two Drawer Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4475CH**	£1,015.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00



One Door Vanity 450 Slim

Vanity Unit		
444w x 218d x 811h mm	4271CH**	£741.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3241	£313.00



Two Door Vanity 550 Slim

Vanity Unit		
544w x 218d x 811h mm	4272CH**	£777.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3242	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 550

Vanity Unit		
544w x 303d x 811h mm	4472CH**	£785.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3225	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 650 Slim

Vanity Unit		
644w x 218d x 811h mm	4273CH**	£784.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3243	£369.00



Two Door Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4473CH**	£792.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00

WC Unit

Shown in Hunter Green with Madison WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Freestanding WC Unit 550

WC Unit		
544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CH**	£775.00
Additional options		
WC collection on page 316		
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		

Chiltern Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

66mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CH**	£524.00	4036	2040	5047
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CH**	£524.00	4036S	2040	5047

Basin Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CH**	£557.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CH**	£557.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CH**	£557.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CH**	£557.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CH**	£557.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CH**	£557.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

Basin Units - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406CH**	£780.00	4050	2001	5014 x2

66mm Carcass WC Units & Washstand



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320.



WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Units - Floor Reaching

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CH**	£531.00	4014	2040	5049
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CH**	£531.00	4062	2010	5031
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CH**	£531.00	4061	2001	5032
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CH**	£531.00	4015	2019	5051
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CH**	£531.00	4014S	2040	5049
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CH**	£531.00	4062S	2010	5031
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CH**	£531.00	4061S	2001	5032
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228CH**	£531.00	4015S	2019	5051

WC/Bidet Units - Plinthline

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CH**	£538.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CH**	£538.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CH**	£538.00	4062S	2010	5011	3182
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CH**	£538.00	4061S	2001	5013	3182



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.

High Rise WC Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Doors
500w x 303d x 1883h mm	4430CH**	£1,164.00	4054	2010	5031	2051 x2
600w x 303d x 1883h mm	4431CH**	£1,230.00	4055	2001	5032	2029 x2
500w x 218d x 1883h mm	4230CH**	£1,164.00	4054S	2010	5031	2051 x2
600w x 218d x 1883h mm	4231CH**	£1,230.00	4055S	2001	5032	2029 x2



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

Washstand Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
695w x 470d x 831h mm	6609CH**	£1,280.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	6049	3485 x2

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



66mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CH**	£313.00	4041	5041
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CH**	£335.00	4023	5023
250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CH**	£376.00	4025	5045
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CH**	£403.00	4035	5035
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CH**	£475.00	4036	5046
150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CH**	£313.00	4041S	5041
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CH**	£335.00	4023S	5023
250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CH**	£376.00	4025S	5045
300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CH**	£403.00	4035S	5035
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CH**	£475.00	4036S	5046



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CH**	£509.00	4036	5023 x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CH**	£573.00	4024	5045 x2
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CH**	£607.00	4002	5035 x2
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CH**	£509.00	4036S	5023 x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CH**	£573.00	4024S	5045 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CH**	£607.00	4002S	5035 x2



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450CH**	£503.00	4042	2063	5060



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CH**	£634.00	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Units - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CH**	£662.00	4043	2063	5010
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CH**	£673.00	4047	2001	5013



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CH**	£746.00	4044	2063	5009 x2



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CH**	£538.00	4026	5035	7048



Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Units - Open Top

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CH**	£478.00	4016	5063
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266CH**	£478.00	4016S	5063

Chiltern Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

66mm Carcass Base Units



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 342. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass
200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CH**	£267.00	4004
200w x 200d x 811h mm 	4233CH**	£267.00	4004S



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CH**	£575.00	4017	5018

66mm Deep Carcass Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CH**	£818.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CH**	£465.00	4057	5035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CH**	£663.00	4027	5035 x2

High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm 	4496CH**	£771.00	4056	5035	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CH**	£771.00	4056S	5035	5035



High rise unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door and one reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CH** 	£839.00	4056	3157A	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CH**	£839.00	4056S	3157A	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm 	4497CH**	£857.00	4056	2029	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CH**	£857.00	4056S	2029	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 291d x 2033h mm 	4499CH**	£972.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CH**	£972.00	4056S	3158A	3157A

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

WE Soft White

CWA Contour White Aspen

CCM Contour Cashmere

ML Mussel

CBS Contour Blue Sage

AM Aqua Mist

CDU Contour Dusk Grey

RHN Hunter Green

CBA Contour Blue Ash

ME Marine Blue

CCC Contour Carbon

DS Dark Sapphire

Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 343.



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Bulkhead Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CH**	£580.00	4061	3008
830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CH**	£580.00	4061S	3008

Bath Panels

Unit Size	Code	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005CH**	£381.00
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CH**	£407.00
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d	3009**	£163.00

561mm Carcass Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Units Floor Reaching - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CH**	£531.00	1062	2010	5031
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CH**	£531.00	1061	2001	5032
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CH**	£531.00	1062S	2010	5031
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CH**	£531.00	1061S	2001	5032



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Basin Units Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CH**	£557.00	1024	2010	2024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CH**	£557.00	1002	2001	2003 (pr)
700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CH**	£557.00	1018	2019	2020 (pr)
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CH**	£557.00	1024S	2010	2024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CH**	£557.00	1002S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Units One Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	1436CH**	£313.00	1041	2041
200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CH**	£335.00	1023	2023
300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CH**	£403.00	1035	2035
150w x 218d x 811h mm	1236CH**	£313.00	1041S	2041
200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CH**	£335.00	1023S	2023
300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239CH**	£403.00	1035S	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Units Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CH**	£509.00	1036	2023 x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CH**	£573.00	1024	2045 x2
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CH**	£607.00	1002	2035 x2
400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CH**	£509.00	1036S	2023 x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CH**	£573.00	1024S	2045 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CH**	£607.00	1002S	2035 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CH**	£465.00	1057	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CH**	£663.00	1027	2035 x2

Chiltern Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Wall Units

Wall Units - One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CH**	£309.00	1050	5041
200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CH**	£335.00	1051	5023
250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CH**	£367.00	1063	5045
300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CH**	£398.00	1052	5035
400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CH**	£475.00	1055	5046

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CH**	£446.00	1063	3154A
300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CH**	£466.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CH**	£509.00	1055	5023 x2
500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CH**	£552.00	1053	5045 x2
600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CH**	£586.00	1054	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CH**	£710.00	1053	3154A x2
600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CH**	£722.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Slimline Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CH**	£552.00	1058	5045 x2
600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CH**	£586.00	1059	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Units - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CH**	£710.00	1058	3154A x2
600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CH**	£722.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Units - Tall One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CH**	£530.00	1029	2029

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CH**	£577.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CH**	£974.00	1049	2029 x2
500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CH**	£862.00	1060	2029 x2
500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CH**	£862.00	4060	2029 x2
600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CH**	£974.00	4049	2029 x2

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CH**	£1,068.00	1049	3158A x2
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CH**	£1,068.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Panels & Plinths

Plain End & Infill Panels	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
○ Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
○ Contour White Aspen	3010CWA	3011CWA	3145CWA	3044CWA	3085CWA	3115CWA	3135CWA	3094CWA
○ Contour Cashmere	3010CCM	3011CCM	3145CCM	3044CCM	3085CCM	3115CCM	3135CCM	3094CCM
○ Mussel	3010SML	3011SML	3145SML	3044SML	3085SML	3115SML	3135SML	3094SML
○ Contour Blue Sage	3010CBS	3011CBS	3145CBS	3044CBS	3085CBS	3115CBS	3135CBS	3094CBS
○ Aqua Mist	3010AM	3011AM	3145AM	3044AM	3085AM	3115AM	3135AM	3094AM
○ Contour Dusk Grey	3010CDU	3011CDU	3145CDU	3044CDU	3085CDU	3115CDU	3135CDU	3094CDU
○ Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
○ Contour Blue Ash	3010CBA	3011CBA	3145CBA	3044CBA	3085CBA	3115CBA	3135CBA	3094CBA
○ Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
○ Contour Carbon	3010CCC	3011CCC	3145CCC	3044CCC	3085CCC	3115CCC	3135CCC	3094CCC
○ Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£82.00

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture and are styled to match the Chiltern doors.

Styled End Panels	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h
○ Soft White	3481WE	3482WE	3483WE	3484WE	3485WE	3486WE	3487WE
○ Contour White Aspen	3481CWA	3482CWA	3483CWA	3484CWA	3485CWA	3486CWA	3487CWA
○ Contour Cashmere	3481CCM	3482CCM	3483CCM	3484CCM	3485CCM	3486CCM	3487CCM
○ Mussel	3481SML	3482SML	3483SML	3484SML	3485SML	3486SML	3487SML
○ Contour Blue Sage	3481CBS	3482CBS	3483CBS	3484CBS	3485CBS	3486CBS	3487CBS
○ Aqua Mist	3481AM	3482AM	3483AM	3484AM	3485AM	3486AM	3487AM
○ Contour Dusk Grey	3481CDU	3482CDU	3483CDU	3484CDU	3485CDU	3486CDU	3487CDU
○ Hunter Green	3481RHN	3482RHN	3483RHN	3484RHN	3485RHN	3486RHN	3487RHN
○ Contour Blue Ash	3481CBA	3482CBA	3483CBA	3484CBA	3485CBA	3486CBA	3487CBA
○ Marine Blue	3481ME	3011ME	3483ME	3484ME	3485ME	3486ME	3487ME
○ Contour Carbon	3481CCC	3482CCC	3483CCC	3484CCC	3485CCC	3486CCC	3487CCC
○ Dark Sapphire	3481DS	3482DS	3483DS	3484DS	3485DS	3486DS	3487DS
	£100.00	£100.00	£90.00	£141.00	£145.00	£206.00	£196.00

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general filler or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
○ Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
○ Contour White Aspen	6047CWA	6048CWA	6049CWA	6001CWA	6002WE	6005CWA	3001CWA	3002CWA	3065CWA
○ Contour Cashmere	6047CCM	6048CCM	6049CCM	6001CCM	6002CCM	6005CCM	3001CCM	3002CCM	3065CCM
○ Mussel	6047SML	6048SML	6049SML	6001SML	6002SML	6005SML	3001SML	3002SML	3065SML
○ Contour Blue Sage	6047CBS	6048CBS	6049CBS	6001CBS	6002CBS	6005CBS	3001CBS	3002CBS	3065CBS
○ Aqua Mist	6047AM	6048AM	6049AM	6001AM	6002AM	6005AM	3001AM	3002AM	3065AM
○ Contour Dusk Grey	6047CDU	6048CDU	6049CDU	6001CDU	6002CDU	6005CDU	3001CDU	3002CDU	3065CDU
○ Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
○ Contour Blue Ash	6047CBA	6048CBA	6049CBA	6001CBA	6002CBA	6005CBA	3001CBA	3002CBA	3065CBA
○ Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
○ Contour Carbon	6047CCC	6048CCC	6049CCC	6001CCC	6002CCC	6005CCC	3001CCC	3002CCC	3065CCC
○ Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
	£55.00	£58.00	£65.00	£87.00	£103.00	£119.00	£151.00	£168.00	£173.00

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Dartmoor NEW

The Dartmoor collection offers a contemporary take on the classic shaker for a pared-back and timeless look. Featuring a sleek 9mm slim frame edge, its elegant chamfered edge and minimalist design represent the traditional shaker style, reimagined. Dartmoor is available across our full range of fitted furniture and vanity cabinets in a variety of high-quality soft-touch matt finishes.



Whisper White
Soft Touch Matt



Cashmere Cream
Soft Touch Matt



Soft Green
Soft Touch Matt



Dark Sapphire
Soft Touch Matt



Soft Graphite
Soft Touch Matt



Dartmoor Dark Sapphire with
Danbury Semi Recessed Ceramic Basin.



Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

High quality finish
Soft-touch luxury vinyl

Contemporary look
Slim frame shaker edge

Dartmoor Soft Graphite Wall Hung Vanity 600 with
Memphis Block 600 Ceramic Basin.



NEW *Soft Green*

Make every millimeter count with storage that works for you. This room features a run of fitted furniture paired with a high-rise WC unit, Finesse 500 sit-in basins, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola taps, Furnas handles, Marbella mirror, and Danbury back-to-wall pan.



Soft Green



Whisper White

NEW *Whisper White*

Create a spectacular bathroom setup by combining vanity units. In this room, three 600 Two Drawer vanity units are wall-hung and paired with the elegant Vinci sit-on basin, Avalanche Ivory Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venecia wall-mounted tap, Antiquo Cup handles, Lugo 1000 mirror, Aurora wall-hung pan with Beechworth seat, resulting in a stunning and functional design.



NEW *Dark Sapphire*

The Dartmoor slim shaker profile offers timeless appeal in this elegant bathroom setup. Featuring the Danbury semi-recessed basin, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lonato tap, Floresta handles, Murello mirror, and Danbury back-to-wall pan.





Soft Graphite

NEW *Soft Graphite*

This contemporary vanity-to-match fitted furniture setup features a 600 Two Drawer wall-hung vanity paired with a 500 WC and Toilet Roll unit. The design includes a Memphis Block 600 basin with a Fiera Brass tap, Renaico handles, a Portel 900 mirror, and a Michigan back-to-wall pan.



NEW *Cashmere Cream*

Transform your bathroom with a chic and contemporary setup that combines drawer units, with a basin unit and WC unit. This stylish design features the elegant Inari wing basin with a centre bowl, complemented by a Venicia wall-mounted tap, Renaico handles, Torla mirror, and Aurora back-to-wall pan with Beechworth seat.



Dartmoor Fitted Furniture

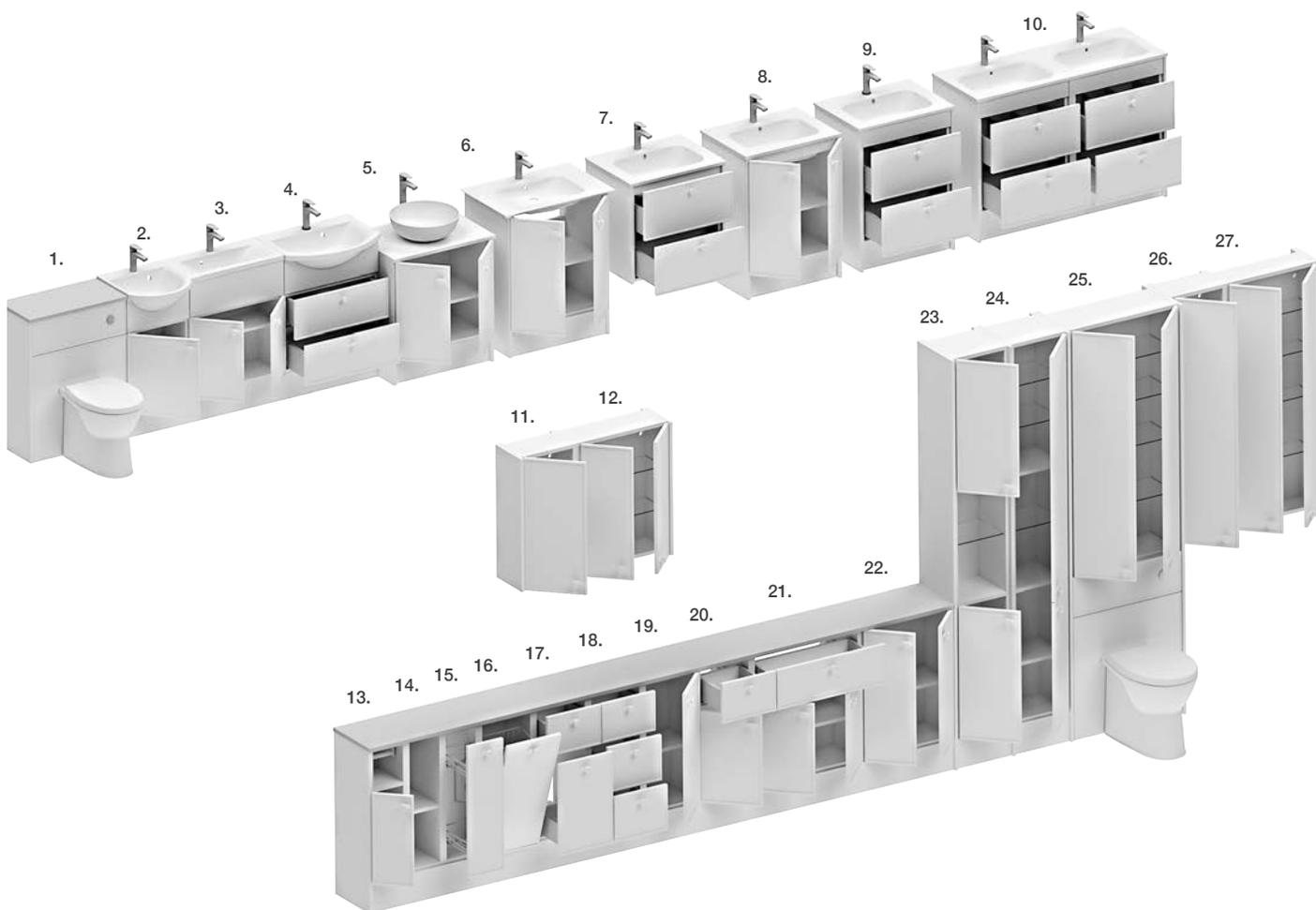
Ordering Fitted Furniture: When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (**) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 16**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 344**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

Unit Matrix:

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 344**.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Reaching WC Unit | 10. 1200 Four Drawer Wall Hung & Floor Standing & Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 18. 300 Three Drawer Unit |
| 2. 400 One Door Basin Unit | 11. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit (250 & 300 Mirrored Available) | 19. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit |
| 3. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit | 12. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (500 & 600 Mirrored Available) | 20. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit |
| 4. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit | 13. 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Unit | 21. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit |
| 5. 300 & 600 Deep Base Unit | 14. 200 Open Unit | 22. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Base Unit |
| 6. 695 Washstand | 15. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit | 23. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 7. 500, 600 & 800 Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit | 16. 300 Laundry Unit | 24. 300 Two Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit | 17. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Unit | 25. 500 & 600 Two Door High Rise WC Unit |
| 9. 500, 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit | | 26. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| | | 27. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (600 Mirrored Available) |



Dartmoor Furniture Details:

Dartmoor features 18mm vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade MDF slim shaker doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias are pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

Choose from two carcass/plinth heights (661/561mm and 150/250mm) and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.



Soft Green

Dartmoor Wall Hung Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Wall Hung with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Cashmere Cream with Memphis ceramic basin, Renaico handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414DA**	£976.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614DA**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416DA**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616DA**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Cashmere Cream with Idro or Orani cast basin, Renaico handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 561h mm	1411DA**	£895.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414DA**	£976.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614DA**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416DA**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616DA**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast- Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast- Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618DA**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Cashmere Cream with Vinci ceramic basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, Renaico handle, and Busca Tall tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 286](#).



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614DA**	£1,014.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616DA**	£1,061.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618DA**	£2,028.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		

Wall Hung with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Cashmere Cream with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Renaico handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 286](#).



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614DA**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616DA**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618DA**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618DA**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Calypstone Undermount Basin

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, 40% recycled composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Cirrus White

Storm Grey

Dartmoor Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Cashmere Cream with Memphis ceramic basin, Renaico handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414DA**	£1,180.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614DA**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416DA**	£1,274.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616DA**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Cashmere Cream with Idro or Orani cast basin, Renaico handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	4411DA**	£1,099.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414DA**	£1,180.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614DA**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416DA**	£1,274.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616DA**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618DA**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Cashmere Cream with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Renaico handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614DA**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616DA**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618DA**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618DA**	£2,323.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Handles on **page 302**



WCs on **page 316**

Dartmoor Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Cashmere Cream with Memphis ceramic basin, Renaico handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613DA**	£915.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Cashmere Cream with Idro or Orani cast basin, Renaico handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	4412DA**	£839.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613DA**	£915.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617DA**	£1,667.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Cashmere Cream with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Renaico handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613DA**	£915.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617DA**	£1,667.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617DA**	£1,667.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing with Semi Recessed Basin

Shown in Cashmere Cream with ART cast basin, Renaico handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4475DA**	£1,015.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00



One Door Vanity 450 Slim

Vanity Unit		
444w x 218d x 811h mm	4271DA**	£741.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3241	£313.00



Two Door Vanity 550 Slim

Vanity Unit		
544w x 218d x 811h mm	4272DA**	£777.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3242	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 550

Vanity Unit		
544w x 303d x 811h mm	4472DA**	£785.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3225	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 650 Slim

Vanity Unit		
644w x 218d x 811h mm	4273DA**	£784.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3243	£369.00



Two Door Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4473DA**	£792.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00

WC Unit

Shown in Cashmere Cream with Denver WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Freestanding WC Unit 550

WC Unit		
544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229DA**	£775.00
Additional options		
WC collection on page 316		
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

66mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

Basin Units - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406DA**	£780.00	4050	2001	5014 x2



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402DA**	£557.00	4036	2040	5063x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403DA**	£557.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404DA**	£557.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405DA**	£557.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202DA**	£557.00	4036S	2040	5063x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203DA**	£557.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204DA**	£557.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205DA**	£557.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401DA**	£524.00	4036	2040	5047
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201DA**	£524.00	4036S	2040	5047

66mm Carcass WC Units & Washstand



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Units - Floor Reaching

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425DA**	£531.00	4014	2064	5049
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426DA**	£531.00	4062	2065	5031
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427DA**	£531.00	4061	2066	5032
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428DA**	£531.00	4015	2067	5051
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225DA**	£531.00	4014S	2064	5049
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226DA**	£531.00	4062S	2065	5031
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227DA**	£531.00	4061S	2066	5032
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228DA**	£531.00	4015S	2067	5051



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.

High Rise WC Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Doors
500w x 303d x 1883h mm	4430DA**	£1,164.00	4054	2064	5031	2051 x2
600w x 303d x 1883h mm	4431DA**	£1,230.00	4055	2065	5032	2029 x2
500w x 218d x 1883h mm	4230DA**	£1,164.00	4054S	2066	5031	2051 x2
600w x 218d x 1883h mm	4231DA**	£1,230.00	4055S	2067	5032	2029 x2



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

Washstand Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609DA**	£1,230.00	9142	4027	5035 x2	6049	3085 x2

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

66mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436DA**	£313.00	4041	5041
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437DA**	£335.00	4023	5023
250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438DA**	£376.00	4025	5045
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439DA**	£403.00	4035	5035
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440DA**	£475.00	4036	5046
150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236DA**	£313.00	4041S	5041
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237DA**	£335.00	4023S	5023
215w x 218d x 811h mm	4238DA**	£376.00	4025S	5045
300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239DA**	£403.00	4035S	5035
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240DA**	£475.00	4036S	5046



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441DA**	£509.00	4036	5023 x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442DA**	£573.00	4024	5045 x2
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443DA**	£607.00	4002	5035 x2
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241DA**	£509.00	4036S	5023 x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242DA**	£573.00	4024S	5045 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243DA**	£607.00	4002S	5035 x2



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450DA**	£503.00	4042	2063	5060



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452DA**	£634.00	4046	2066	5003 (pr)



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Units - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446DA**	£662.00	4043	2063	5010
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449DA**	£673.00	4047	2066	5013



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453DA**	£746.00	4044	2063	5009 x2



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464DA**	£575.00	4017	5018



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 342. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass
200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433DA**	£267.00	4004
200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233DA**	£267.00	4004S

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

661mm Carcass Base Units



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468DA**	£538.00	4026	5035	7048



Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Units - Open Top

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466DA**	£478.00	4016	5063
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266DA**	£478.00	4016S	5063



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606DA**	£818.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639DA**	£465.00	4057	5035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643DA**	£663.00	4027	5035 x2

High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496DA**	£771.00	4056	5035	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296DA**	£771.00	4056S	5035	5035



High rise unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door and one reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498DA**	£839.00	4056	3157A	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298DA**	£839.00	4056S	3157A	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497DA**	£857.00	4056	2029	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297DA**	£857.00	4056S	2029	5035



Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

High Rise Units - Full Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4499DA**	£972.00	4056S	3158A	3157A
300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4299DA**	£972.00	4056	3158A	3157A

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 343.

Bath Bulkhead Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445DA**	£580.00	4061	3008
830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245DA**	£580.00	4061S	3008



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Panels

Unit Size	Code	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005BR**	£381.00
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006BR**	£407.00
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d	3009**	£163.00

561mm Carcass Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Units Floor Reaching - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426DA**	£531.00	1062	2065	5031
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427DA**	£531.00	1061	2066	5032
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226DA**	£531.00	1062S	2065	5031
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227DA**	£531.00	1061S	2066	5032



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Basin Units Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402DA**	£557.00	1036	2040	2043 (pr)
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403DA**	£557.00	1024	2010	2024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404DA**	£557.00	1002	2001	2003 (pr)
700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405DA**	£557.00	1018	2019	2020 (pr)
400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202DA**	£557.00	1036S	2040	2043 (pr)
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203DA**	£557.00	1024S	2010	2024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204DA**	£557.00	1002S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Units One Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	1436DA**	£313.00	1041	2041
200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437DA**	£335.00	1023	2023
300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439DA**	£403.00	1035	2035
150w x 218d x 811h mm	1236DA**	£313.00	1041S	2041
200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237DA**	£335.00	1023S	2023
300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239DA**	£403.00	1035S	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Units Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441DA**	£509.00	1036	2023 x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442DA**	£573.00	1024	2045 x2
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443DA**	£607.00	1002	2035 x2
400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241DA**	£509.00	1036S	2023 x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242DA**	£573.00	1024S	2045 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243DA**	£607.00	1002S	2035 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Units - One Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639DA**	£465.00	1057	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Units - Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643DA**	£663.00	1027	2035 x2

All prices include VAT

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Wall Units

Wall Units - One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482DA**	£309.00	1050	5041
200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483DA**	£335.00	1051	5023
250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484DA**	£367.00	1063	5045
300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485DA**	£398.00	1052	5035
400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486DA**	£475.00	1055	5046

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490DA**	£446.00	1063	3154A
300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491DA**	£466.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487DA**	£509.00	1055	5023 x2
500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488DA**	£552.00	1053	5045 x2
600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489DA**	£586.00	1054	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492DA**	£710.00	1053	3154A x2
600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493DA**	£722.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Slimline Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288DA**	£552.00	1058	5045 x2
600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289DA**	£586.00	1059	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Units - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292DA**	£710.00	1058	3154A x2
600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293DA**	£722.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Units - Tall One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494DA**	£530.00	1029	2029

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495DA**	£577.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496DA**	£974.00	1049	2029 x2
500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498DA**	£862.00	1060	2051 x2
500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698DA**	£862.00	4060	2051 x2
600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696DA**	£974.00	4049	2029 x2

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497DA**	£1,068.00	1049	3158A x2
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697DA**	£1,068.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

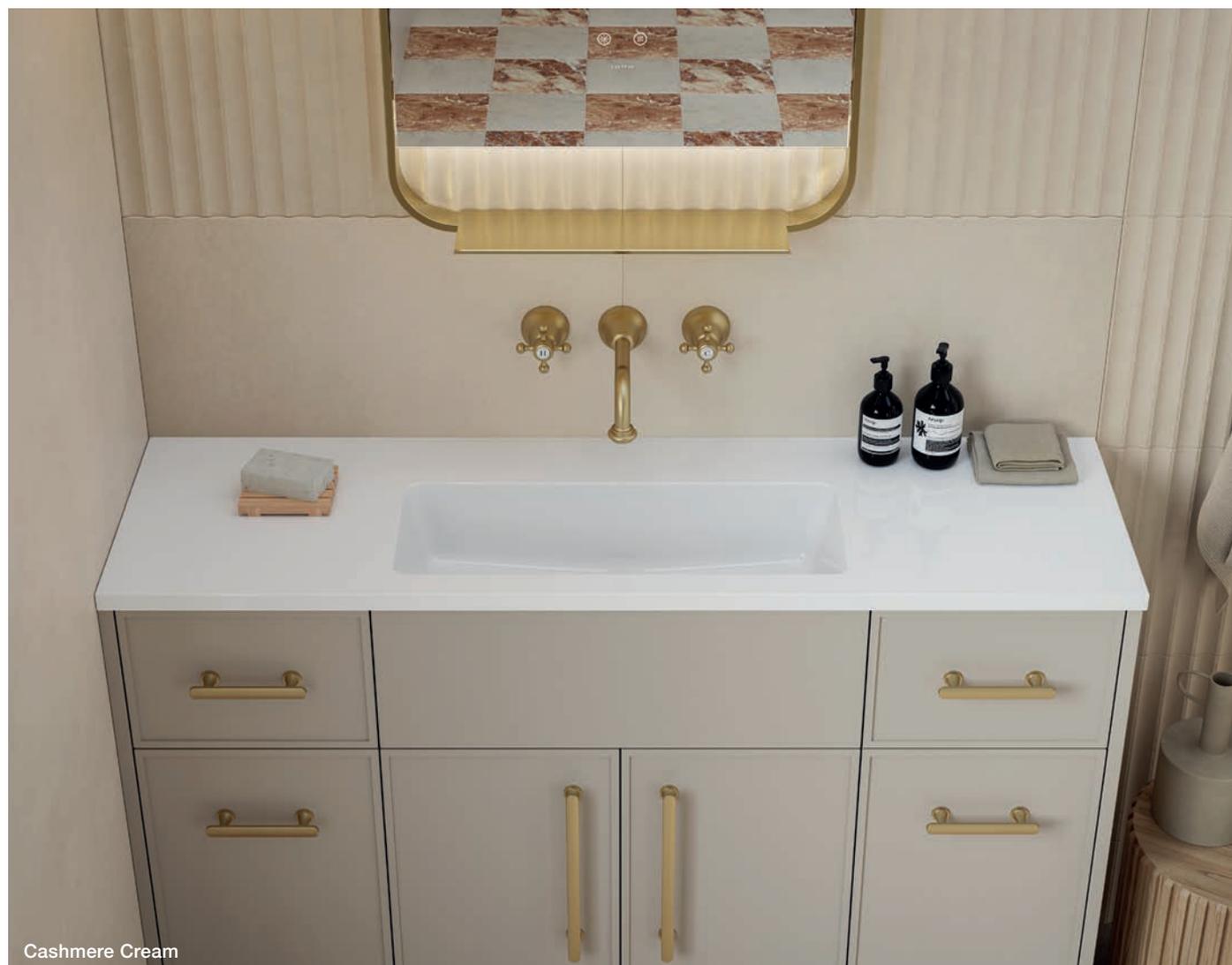
Panels & Plinths

End & Infill Panels	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
○ Whisper White	3010WP	3011WP	3145WP	3044WP	3085WP	3115WP	3135WP	3094WP
● Cashmere Cream	3010CRC	3011CRC	3145CRC	3044CRC	3085CRC	3115CRC	3135CRC	3094CRC
● Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
● Soft Green	3010SN	3011SN	3145SN	3044SN	3085SN	3115SN	3135SN	3094SN
● Soft Graphite	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£82.00

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general filler or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
○ Whisper White	6047WP	6048WP	6049WP	6001WP	6002WP	6005WP	3001WP	3002WP	3065WP
● Cashmere Cream	6047CRC	6048CRC	6049CRC	6001CRC	6002CRC	6005CRC	3001CRC	3002CRC	3065CRC
● Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
● Soft Green	6047SN	6048SN	6049SN	6001SN	6002SN	6005SN	3001SN	3002SN	3065SN
● Soft Graphite	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
	£55.00	£58.00	£65.00	£87.00	£103.00	£119.00	£151.00	£168.00	£173.00

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.



Cashmere Cream

Kentmere

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on a classic style. Combining a contemporary integrated handle design with traditional aesthetics. Kentmere is meticulously finished in a range of painted matt colours and lacquered for protection and a heritage feel.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Spruce
Matt Paint



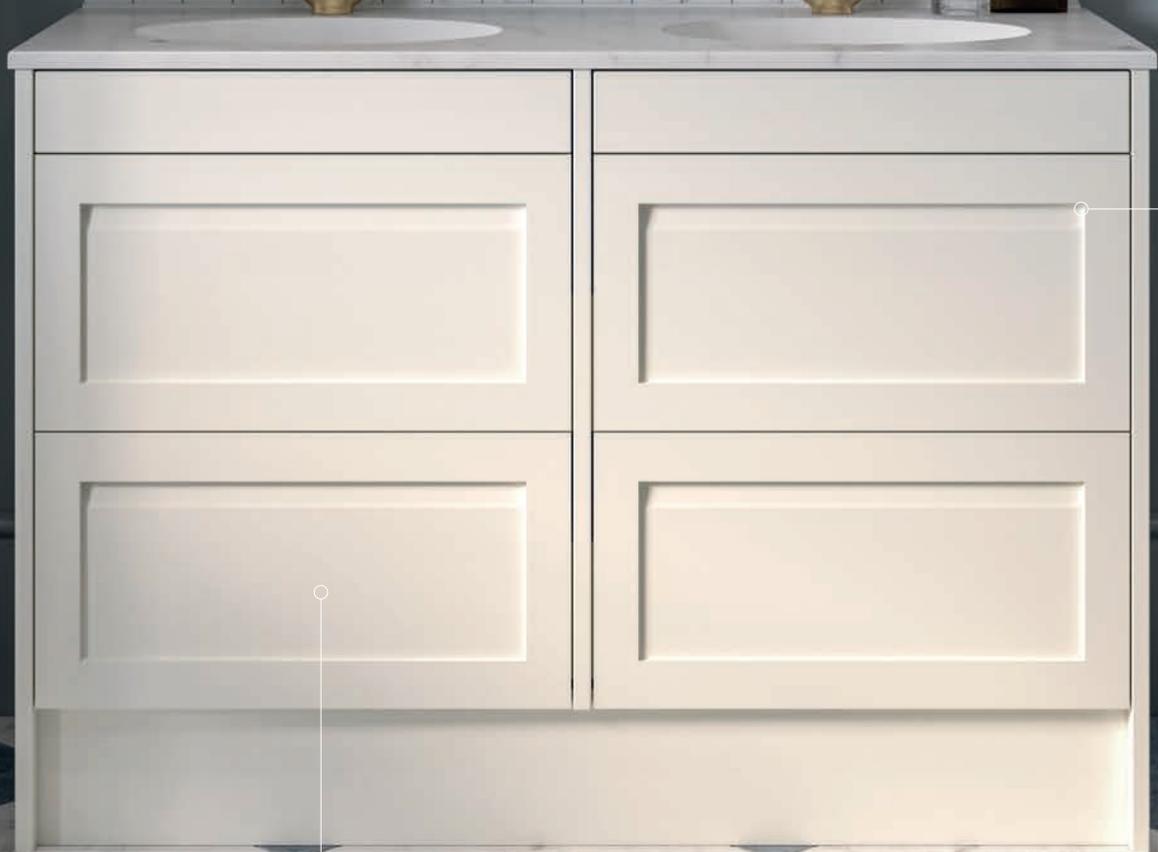
Slate
Matt Paint



Kentmere Slate Floor Standing Vanity 1200
with Toledo Sit-On White Basins.



*Modern
functionality*
Finger-pull handle



Traditional aesthetic
Shaker-style fascia

Kentmere Cotton White Floor Standing Vanity 1200
with Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Double Undermount Basin.

● *Shale*

Add a touch of elegance with a cornice, showcasing the Kentmere collection's blend of traditional style and modern functionality. Displayed in this room with the Idro 600 cast basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola 3-hole tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

○ *Cotton White*

Transform your morning routine into a luxurious experience with a double vanity unit. Featured here, the 1200 Four Drawer Vanity unit with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop and double undermount basin, Venicia tap, Farnese mirrored cabinet 750, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.





Lagoon Mist



Spruce

Lagoon Mist

An extra-wide mirror enhances openness and light in your bathroom, and the Mora 1410 is sure to impress. Shown here with the Fontana Wing 1844 right-hand bowl basin, Aquila tap, and Denver back-to-wall pan, it creates a stunning focal point that combines modern elegance and practicality.

Spruce

When space is at a premium, slimline furniture is the perfect choice to maximise style and efficiency. Kentmere Spruce is shown here with a Denver semi-recessed basin, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Fiera tap, Plain 861mm by 1000mm mirror, and a Denver back-to-wall pan.

● *Slate*

Our 561mm height units offer the perfect opportunity to use fitted furniture with a sit-on bowl. This room showcases a stunning double basin unit, paired with two Toledo sit-on white basins, Busca Tall taps, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Cleveland back-to-wall rimless pan.





Kentmere Fitted Furniture

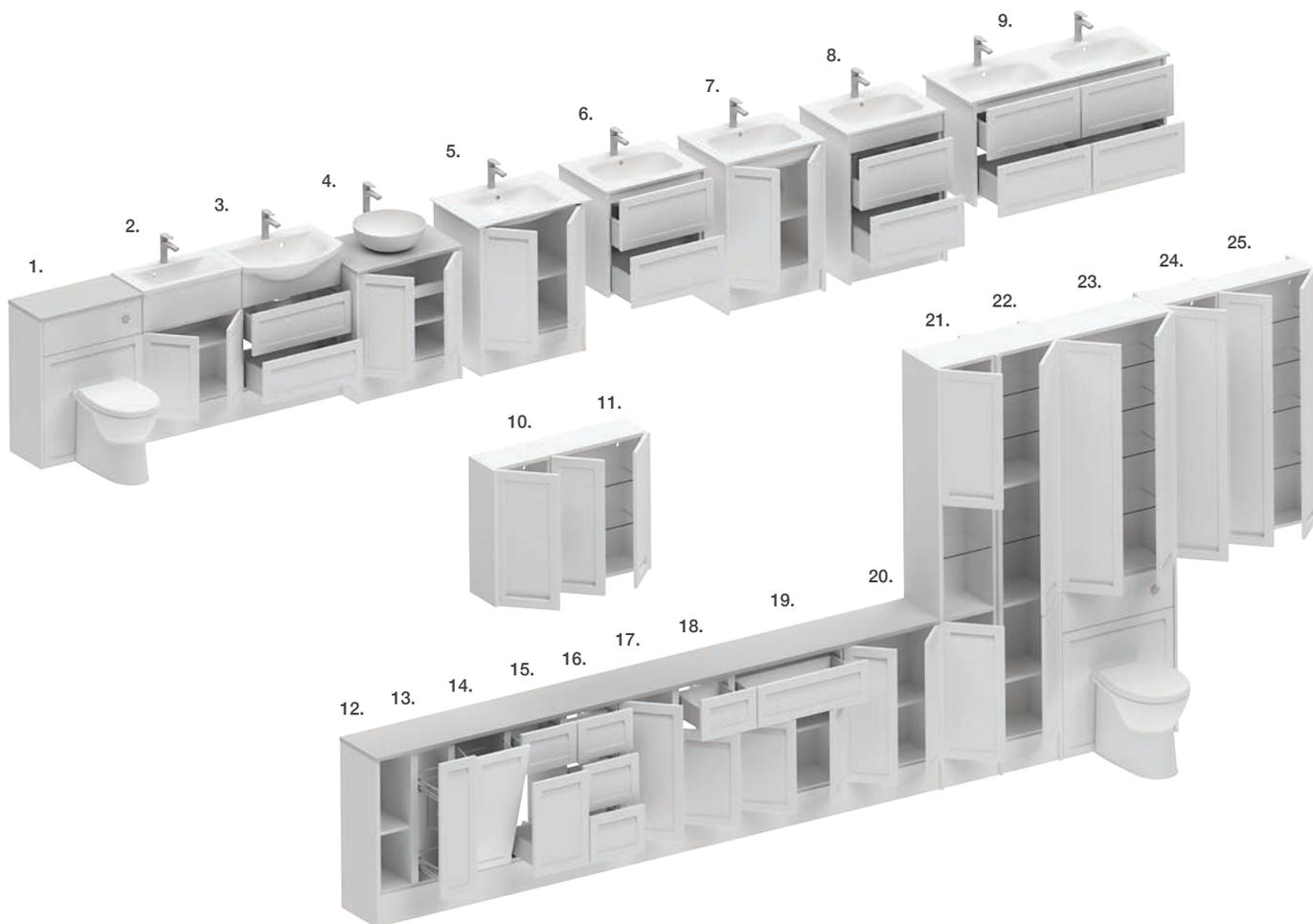
Ordering Fitted Furniture: When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (**) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 16**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 344**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

Unit Matrix:

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 344**.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. 500 & 600 Floor Standing WC Unit | 10. 200 & 300 One Door Wall Unit (250 & 300 Mirrored Available) | 19. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit |
| 2. 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit | 11. 400 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (500 & 600 Mirrored Available) | 20. 400 & 600 Two Door Base Unit |
| 3. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit | 12. 200 Open Unit | 21. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 4. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit | 13. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit | 22. 300 Two Full Door High Rise Unit |
| 5. 695 Washstand | 14. 300 Laundry Unit | 23. 500 & 600 Two Door High Rise WC Unit |
| 6. 500, 600 & 800 Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit | 15. 300 Two Drawer Unit | 24. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 7. 500 & 600, Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit | 16. 300 Three Drawer Unit | 25. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (600 Mirrored Available) |
| 8. 500, 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit | 17. 200 & 300 One Door Base Unit | |
| 9. 1200 Four Drawer Wall Hung & Floor Standing & Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 18. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit | |



Kentmere Furniture Details:

Kentmere features 19mm painted and lacquered MDF shaker-style doors and fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

The dimensions include a 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height, and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.



Cotton White

Kentmere Wall Hung Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Wall Hung with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Spruce with Memphis ceramic basin, and Busca tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414KM**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614KM**	£1,052.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416KM**	£1,084.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616KM**	£1,131.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Spruce with Idro or Orani cast basin, and Busca tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 561h mm	1411KM**	£975.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414KM**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614KM**	£1,052.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416KM**	£1,084.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616KM**	£1,131.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast- Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast- Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618KM**	£2,104.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- CN Cotton White
 SE Shale
 LM Lagoon Mist
 SU Spruce
 ST Slate

Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Spruce with Florida ceramic basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, and Busca Tall tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614KM**	£1,052.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616KM**	£1,131.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618KM**	£2,104.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		

Wall Hung with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Spruce with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614KM**	£1,052.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616KM**	£1,131.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618KM**	£2,104.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618KM**	£2,104.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Calypstone Undermount Basin

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, 40% recycled composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.



Cirrus White

Storm Grey

Kentmere Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Spruce with Memphis ceramic basin, and Busca tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414KM**	£1,218.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614KM**	£1,281.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416KM**	£1,344.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616KM**	£1,387.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Spruce with Idro or Orani cast basin, and Busca tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	4411KM**	£1,179.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414KM**	£1,218.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614KM**	£1,281.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416KM**	£1,344.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616KM**	£1,387.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618KM**	£2,318.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, **see inside front cover.**

- CN Cotton White
 SE Shale
 LM Lagoon Mist
 SU Spruce
 ST Slate

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Spruce with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614KM**	£1,281.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616KM**	£1,387.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618KM**	£2,318.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618KM**	£2,318.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286.**



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**



WCs on **page 316**

Kentmere Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Spruce with Memphis ceramic basin, and Busca tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	2613KM**	£992.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Spruce with Idro or Orani cast basin, and Busca tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	2412KM**	£912.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	2613KM**	£992.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	2617KM**	£1,740.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9244	£369.00

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Spruce with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	2613KM**	£992.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	2617KM**	£1,740.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	2617KM**	£1,740.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- CN Cotton White
 SE Shale
 LM Lagoon Mist
 SU Spruce
 ST Slate

Floor Standing with Semi Recessed Basin

Shown in Spruce with ART cast basin, and Busca tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4475KM**	£1,045.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00



Two Door Vanity 550 Slim

Vanity Unit		
544w x 218d x 811h mm	4272KM**	£827.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3242	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 550

Vanity Unit		
544w x 303d x 811h mm	4472KM**	£835.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3225	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 650 Slim

Vanity Unit		
644w x 218d x 811h mm	4273KM**	£834.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3243	£369.00



Two Door Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4473KM**	£842.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00

WC Unit

Shown in Spruce with Cleveland WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Freestanding WC Unit 550

WC Unit		
544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229KM**	£825.00
Additional options		
WC collection on page 316		
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		

Kentmere Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

661mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

Basin Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Upper Panel		
			Carcass	Panel	Door
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403KM**	£607.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404KM**	£607.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405KM**	£607.00	4067	2019	5020 (pr)
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203KM**	£607.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204KM**	£607.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205KM**	£607.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	
				Panel	Drawer Fascia
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406KM**	£810.00	4050	2001	5014 x2

661mm Carcass WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320.



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Units - Floor Reaching

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel		Lower Panel
				Panel	Panel	
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426KM**	£581.00	4062	2010	5031	
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427KM**	£581.00	4061	2001	5032	
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226KM**	£581.00	4062S	2010	5031	
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227KM**	£581.00	4061S	2001	5032	

High Rise WC Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel		Lower Panel	LH Door	RH Door
				Panel	Panel			
500w x 303d x 1883h mm	2430KM**	£1,214.00	4054	2010	5031	2053	2052	
600w x 303d x 1883h mm	2431KM**	£1,280.00	4055	2001	5032	2031	2030	
500w x 218d x 1883h mm	2230KM**	£1,214.00	4054S	2010	5031	2053	2052	
600w x 218d x 1883h mm	2231KM**	£1,280.00	4055S	2001	5032	2031	2030	

Washstand



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

Washstand Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Banari Basin		LH Carcass	RH Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
			Basin	Basin					
695w x 470d x 831h mm	2609KM**	£1,230.00	9142	4068	5053	5054	6049	3085 x2	

661mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.



Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Units - One Door Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539KM**	£403.00	4035	5053
200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337KM**	£351.00	4023S	5028
300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339KM**	£403.00	4035S	5053

Base Units - One Door Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539KM**	£403.00	4035	5054
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337KM**	£351.00	4023S	5029
300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339KM**	£403.00	4035S	5054

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- CN Cotton White
 SE Shale
 LM Lagoon Mist
 SU Spruce
 ST Slate

661mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with two soft-close doors.
One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441KM**	£541.00	4064	5028	5029
600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443KM**	£607.00	4066	5053	5054
400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241KM**	£541.00	4064S	5028	5029
600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243KM**	£607.00	4066S	5053	5054



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Door
300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550KM**	£544.00	4042	2063	5061



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one right hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Doors
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550KM**	£544.00	4042	2063	5062



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Doors
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452KM**	£684.00	4046	2066	5003 (pr)



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446KM**	£696.00	4043	2063	5010



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453KM**	£796.00	4044	2063	5009 x2



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf.
Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 342. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass
200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433KM**	£267.00	4004
200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233KM**	£267.00	4004S



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners.
Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464KM**	£591.00	4017	5018



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300w x 285d x 811h mm	2568KM**	£538.00	4026	5053	7048

Kentmere Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

66mm Deep Carcass Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606KM**	£848.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639KM**	£465.00	1057	2046



Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739KM**	£465.00	1057	2047



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643KM**	£663.00	4027	5053	5054

High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Two Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596KM**	£771.00	4056	5054	5053
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396KM**	£771.00	4056S	5054	5053



High rise unit with two right-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Two Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596KM**	£771.00	4056	5053	5054
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396KM**	£771.00	4056S	5053	5054



High rise unit with one left-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Mirrored - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598KM**	£839.00	4056	3157A	5053
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398KM**	£839.00	4056S	3157A	5054



High rise unit with one right-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Mirrored - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598KM**	£839.00	4056	3157A	5053
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398KM**	£839.00	4056S	3157A	5054

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- CN Cotton White
 SE Shale
 LM Lagoon Mist
 SU Spruce
 ST Slate

High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597KM**	£857.00	4056	2031	5053
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397KM**	£857.00	4056S	2031	5053



High rise unit with two right-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597KM**	£857.00	4056	2030	5054
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397KM**	£857.00	4056S	2030	5054



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499KM**	£972.00	4056	3158A	3157
300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299KM**	£972.00	4056S	3158A	3157

561mm Carcass Units



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door Left Hinged - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 303d x 811h mm	2939KM**	£403.00	1035	2046
300w x 218d x 811h mm	2839KM**	£403.00	1035S	2046



Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door Right Hinged - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4939KM**	£403.00	1035	2047
300w x 218d x 811h mm	4839KM**	£403.00	1035S	2047



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600w x 303d x 811h mm	2943KM**	£607.00	1066	2046	2047
600w x 218d x 811h mm	2843KM**	£607.00	1065S	2046	2047



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600w x 443d x 711h mm	5843KM**	£663.00	1068	2046	2047



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - Left Hinged - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 711h mm	5839KM**	£465.00	1057	2046



Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - Right Hinged - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 711h mm	5939KM**	£465.00	1057	2047

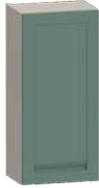
All prices include VAT

Kentmere Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Wall Units

Wall Unit - One Door - Left Hinged



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583KM**	£351.00	1051	5029
300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585KM**	£398.00	1052	5054

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - One Door - Right Hinged



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583KM**	£351.00	1051	5028
300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585KM**	£398.00	1052	5053

Wall unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487KM**	£541.00	1055	5029	5028
600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489KM**	£586.00	1054	5054	5053

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600w x 148d x 661h mm	2289KM**	£586.00	1059	5054	5053

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door - Left Hinged



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594KM**	£530.00	1029	2031

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door - Right Hinged



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594KM**	£530.00	1029	2030

Tall wall unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498KM**	£862.00	1060	2053	2052
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496KM**	£974.00	1049	2030	2031
500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698KM**	£862.00	4060	2053	2052
600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696KM**	£974.00	4049	2030	2031

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 343.



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Bulkhead Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445KM**	£580.00	4061	3008
830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245KM**	£580.00	4061S	3008

Bath Panels

Finish	Side Panel 1700 x 450-575mm	Side Panel 1800 x 450-575mm	End Panel 800 x 450-575mm
○ Cotton White	3005KMCN	3006KMCN	3009CN
● Shale	3005STSE	3006STSE	3009SE
● Lagoon Mist	3005STLM	3006STLM	3009LM
● Spruce	3005STSU	3006STSU	3009SU
● Slate	3005STST	3006STST	3009ST
	£381.00	£407.00	£163.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- CN Cotton White
 SE Shale
 LM Lagoon Mist
 SU Spruce
 ST Slate

Mirrored Wall Units

Wall Unit - One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490KM**	£446.00	1063	3154A
300w x 206d x 661h mm	Ⓞ 1491KM**	£466.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492KM**	£710.00	1053	3154A x2
600w x 206d x 661h mm	Ⓞ 1493KM**	£722.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292KM**	£710.00	1058	3154A x2
600w x 136d x 661h mm	Ⓞ 1293KM**	£722.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495KM**	£577.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497KM**	£1,068.00	1049	3158A x2
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	Ⓞ 4697KM**	£1,068.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Panels & Plinths

Plain End & Infill Panels	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
○ Cotton White	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN	3094CN
● Shale	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
● Lagoon Mist	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
● Spruce	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
● Slate	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£82.00

Styled Tongue & Groove End Panels	Standard Base 307w x 19d x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
○ Cotton White	3641CN	3640CN	3643CN	3644CN	3642CN	3645CN	3646CN
● Shale	3641SE	3640SE	3643SE	3644SE	3642SE	3645SE	3646SE
● Lagoon Mist	3641LM	3640LM	3643LM	3644LM	3642LM	3645LM	3646LM
● Spruce	3641SU	3640SU	3643SU	3644SU	3642SU	3645SU	3646SU
● Slate	3641ST	3640ST	3643ST	3644ST	3642ST	3645ST	3646ST
	£88.00	£84.00	£84.00	£109.00	£124.00	£166.00	£155.00

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general filler or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h
○ Cotton White	6047CN	6048CN	6049CN	6001CN	6002CN	6005CN
● Shale	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
● Lagoon Mist	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
● Spruce	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
● Slate	6047ST	6048ST	6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST
	£55.00	£58.00	£65.00	£87.00	£103.00	£119.00

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Pentland

The Pentland collection features a traditional and classic style. Explore a variety of elegantly painted and lacquered finishes in Pentland, each feature natural oak finish carcasses that exude an exquisite look and feel. With the timeless shaker-style door, you can craft a traditional fitted furniture run, incorporating period features such as curved end cabinets, pilasters, and curved plinths.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Spruce
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Maritime Blue
Matt Paint



Pentland Portland Stone Curved Vanity 1200 with Desert Sand Solid Surface Worktop with Undermount Basin.



Classical styling
Inset bevel fascia

Period features
Curved units

Pentland Maritime Blue with
Georgia Semi Recessed Basin.



Spruce

Side-by-side vanity units provide a moment of calm in a bustling morning routine. Here, two 600 Two Drawer floor standing vanity units are complemented by the elegant Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin, Venicia 3-hole brushed brass tap, Floresta bar handles, Velas 700 mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Spruce Wentworth seat.



Spruce



Shale



Portland Stone

NEW

Shale

Add timeless elegance to your bathroom with curved Pentland end units, featured here in a split run of furniture that incorporates the Georgia semi-recessed basin, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Caprice tap, Campina handles, Avelar 1000 mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Shale Wentworth seat.

NEW Portland Stone

The Pentland curved vanity exudes sophistication and style. Complemented in this design by a mirrored wall cabinet with elegant framing and LED lighting, it features a Desert Sand Solid Surface worktop with an undermount basin, Venicia 3-hole tap, Floresta Bar handles, Avalanche Ivory Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Portland Stone Wentworth seat.



Maritime Blue

Craft your own masterpiece with the flexibility of fitted furniture. This setup combines basin units and Pentland's curved end units with the timeless Georgia semi-recessed basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia taps, Castello D-handles, Camino mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Maritime Blue Wentworth seat, creating a harmonious blend of tradition and sophistication.





Lagoon Mist



Cotton White



Slate

Lagoon Mist

The Calypso washstand is an all-in-one unit featuring the Banari ceramic basin, elegantly styled with Pentland's tongue and groove end panels. Complemented here by the Imola tap, Altos handles, it creates a cohesive and sophisticated look.

Cotton White

The Pentland collection includes ornamental elements that can enhance the traditional feel of the furniture. In this design, pilasters are used on either side of the basin unit to create a classical aesthetic. The room also features an elegant Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola tap, Floresta bar handles, Andrina mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.

Slate

The Caluso solid surface basin offers incredible versatility, easily cut and shaped to fit Pentland's curved end units. This elegant bathroom design showcases a 600 basin unit gracefully paired with curved end units, complemented by the stylish Avola tap and Altos handles.

Pentland Fitted Furniture

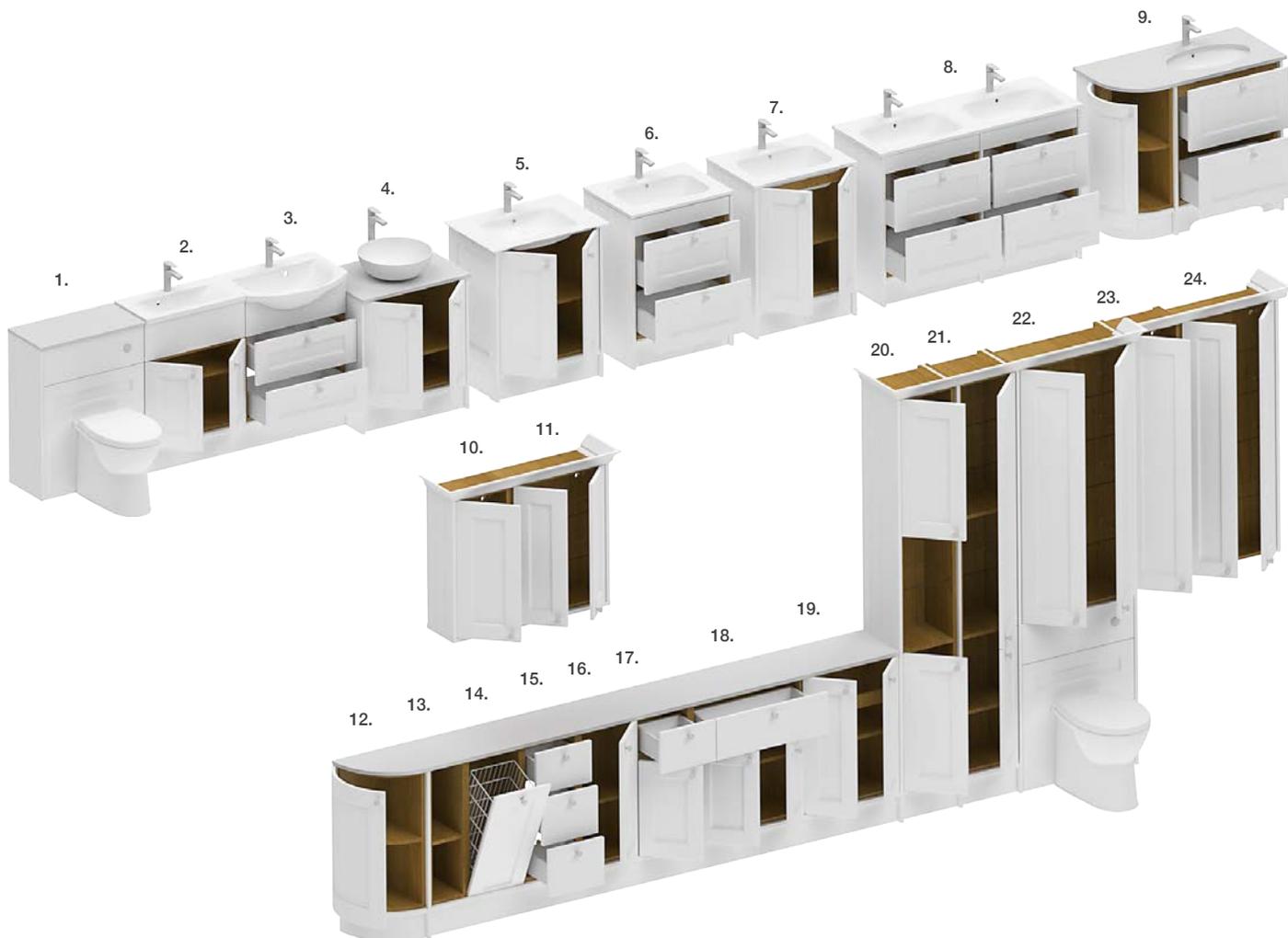
Ordering Fitted Furniture: When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (**) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 16**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 344**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

Unit Matrix:

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 344**.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. 500 & 600 Floor Reaching WC Unit | 10. 200 & 300 One Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) | 19. 400 & 600 Two Door Base Unit |
| 2. 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit | 11. 400 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) | 20. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 3. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit | 12. 300 Curved Base Unit | 21. 300 Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 4. 600 Deep 561 Base Unit | 13. 200 Open Unit | 22. 500 & 600 High Rise WC Unit |
| 5. 695 Washstand | 14. 300 Laundry Unit | 23. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 6. 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit | 15. 300 Three Drawer Unit | 24. 500 & 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 7. 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit | 16. 200 & 300 One Door Base Unit | |
| 8. 1200 Four Drawer Floor Standing & Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 17. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit | |
| 9. 942 & 1246 Curved Vanity Unit | 18. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit | |



Pentland Furniture Details:

Pentland features painted and lacquered MDF shaker-style doors and fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two-piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

The dimensions include a 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height, and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.



Portland Stone

Pentland Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

SPRUCE
AVAILABLE
OCTOBER

Curved Vanity Unit

Shown in Maritime Blue with White Stone Solid Surface worktop with Undermount basin, Floresta handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



NEW

Curved Three Door Left Vanity

Vanity Unit		
942w x 443d x 811h mm	4454PD**	£1,827.00
Add a Worktop Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand with LH Curve	5903DT	£852.00
Gold Calacatta with LH Curve	5903GC	£852.00
Nero Marquina with LH Curve	5903NM	£852.00
White Stone with LH Curve	5903WN	£852.00



NEW

Curved Three Door Right Vanity

Vanity Unit		
942w x 443d x 811h mm	4455PD**	£1,827.00
Add a Worktop Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand with RH Curve	5904DT	£852.00
Gold Calacatta with RH Curve	5904GC	£852.00
Nero Marquina with RH Curve	5904NM	£852.00
White Stone with RH Curve	5904WN	£852.00



NEW

Curved Four Door Vanity

Vanity Unit		
1246w x 443d x 811h mm	4456PD**	£2,622.00
Add a Worktop Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand with Double Curve	5905DT	£985.00
Gold Calacatta with Double Curve	5905GC	£985.00
Nero Marquina with Double Curve	5905NM	£985.00
White Stone with Double Curve	5905WN	£985.00



NEW

Curved Two Drawer, One Door Left Vanity

Vanity Unit		
942w x 443d x 811h mm	4459PD**	£1,974.00
Add a Worktop Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand with LH Curve	5903DT	£852.00
Gold Calacatta with LH Curve	5903GC	£852.00
Nero Marquina with LH Curve	5903NM	£852.00
White Stone with LH Curve	5903WN	£852.00



NEW

Curved Two Drawer, One Door Right Vanity

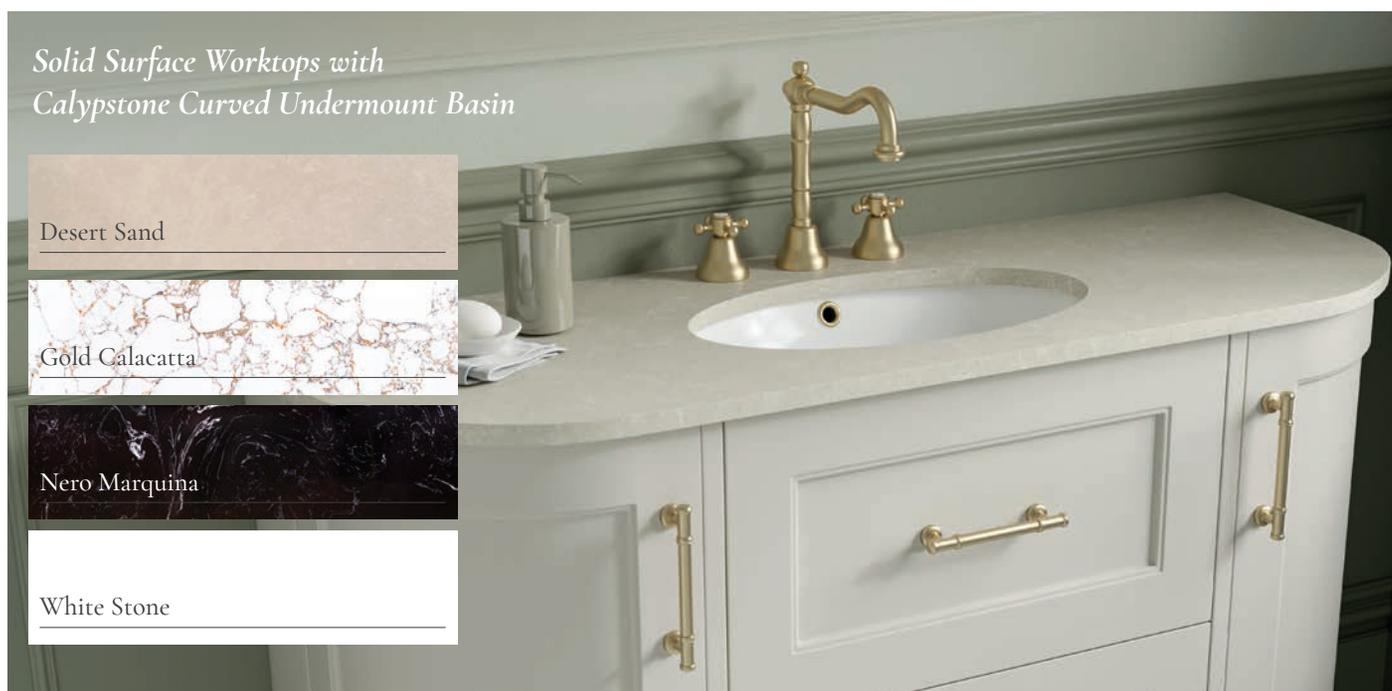
Vanity Unit		
942w x 443d x 811h mm	4460PD**	£1,974.00
Add a Worktop Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand with RH Curve	5904DT	£852.00
Gold Calacatta with RH Curve	5904GC	£852.00
Nero Marquina with RH Curve	5904NM	£852.00
White Stone with RH Curve	5904WN	£852.00



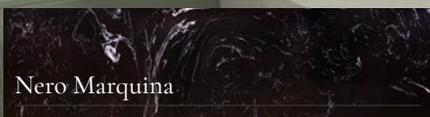
NEW

Curved Two Drawer, Two Door Vanity

Vanity Unit		
1246w x 443d x 811h mm	4461PD**	£2,769.00
Add a Worktop Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand with Double Curve	5905DT	£985.00
Gold Calacatta with Double Curve	5905GC	£985.00
Nero Marquina with Double Curve	5905NM	£985.00
White Stone with Double Curve	5905WN	£985.00



Solid Surface Worktops with Calypstone Curved Undermount Basin



For a detailed colour finish guide, **see inside front cover.**

- CN Cotton White
 PS Portland Stone
 SE Shale
 LM Lagoon Mist
 SU Spruce
 MT Maritime Blue
 ST Slate

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Maritime Blue with Memphis ceramic basin, Floresta handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614PD**	£1,352.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616PD**	£1,450.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Maritime Blue with Orani cast basin, Floresta handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614PD**	£1,352.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616PD**	£1,450.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618PD**	£2,491.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

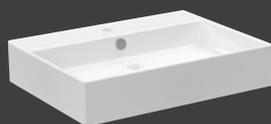
Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286.**



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Handles on **page 302**



WCs on **page 316**

Pentland Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Maritime Blue with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Floresta handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614PD**	£1,352.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616PD**	£1,450.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618PD**	£2,491.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618PD**	£2,491.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Calypstone Undermount Basin

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, 40% recycled composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Cirrus White

Storm Grey



For a detailed colour finish guide, **see inside front cover.**

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

SU Spruce

MT Maritime Blue

ST Slate

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Maritime Blue with Memphis ceramic basin, Floresta handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613PD**	£1,026.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00



Two Door Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4615PD**	£1,140.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Maritime Blue with Orani cast basin, Floresta handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613PD**	£1,026.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Door Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4615PD**	£1,140.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617PD**	£1,839.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

Pentland Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Maritime Blue with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Floresta handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4613PD**	£1,026.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Door Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4615PD**	£1,140.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617PD**	£1,839.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4617PD**	£1,839.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, **see inside front cover.**

- CN Cotton White
 PS Portland Stone
 SE Shale
 LM Lagoon Mist
 SU Spruce
 MT Maritime Blue
 ST Slate

Floor Standing with Semi Recessed Basin

Shown in Maritime Blue with ART cast basin, Floresta handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Two Drawer Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4475PD**	£1,161.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00



Two Door Vanity 550 Slim

Vanity Unit		
544w x 218d x 811h mm	4272PD**	£912.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3242	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 550

Vanity Unit		
544w x 303d x 811h mm	4472PD**	£948.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3225	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 650 Slim

Vanity Unit		
644w x 218d x 811h mm	4273PD**	£922.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3243	£369.00



Two Door Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4473PD**	£958.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00

WC Unit

Shown in Maritime Blue with Georgia WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Freestanding WC Unit 550

WC Unit		
544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229PD**	£825.00
Additional options		
WC collection on page 316		
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		

All prices include VAT

Pentland Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

66mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

Basin Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403PD**	£607.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404PD**	£607.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405PD**	£607.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203PD**	£607.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204PD**	£607.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205PD**	£607.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406PD**	£810.00	4050	2001	5014 x2

66mm Carcass WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320.



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Units - Floor Reaching

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426PD**	£581.00	4062	2010	5031
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427PD**	£581.00	4061	2001	5032
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226PD**	£581.00	4062S	2010	5031
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227PD**	£581.00	4061S	2001	5032

High Rise WC Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Doors
500w x 303d x 1883h mm	4430PD**	£1,214.00	4054	2010	5031	2051 x2
600w x 303d x 1883h mm	4431PD**	£1,280.00	4055	2001	5032	2029 x2
500w x 218d x 1883h mm	4230PD**	£1,214.00	4054S	2010	5031	2051 x2
600w x 218d x 1883h mm	4231PD**	£1,280.00	4055S	2001	5032	2029 x2

66mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437PD**	£351.00	4023	5023
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439PD**	£403.00	4035	5035
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237PD**	£351.00	4023S	5023
300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239PD**	£403.00	4035S	5035

Base Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441PD**	£541.00	4036	5023 x2
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443PD**	£607.00	4002	5035 x2
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241PD**	£541.00	4036S	5023 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243PD**	£607.00	4002S	5035 x2

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

SU Spruce

MT Maritime Blue

ST Slate

661mm Carcass Base Units



Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

Pentland Curved Base Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4435PD**	£595.00	4031NO	5039



Suitable for use with Calypstone worktop and Caluso solid surface basin.

Worktop Jig - Curved Base End

Unit Size	Code	Price
400w x 306d x 12h mm	7035.01	£18.00



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Drawer Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450PD**	£544.00	4042	5060	2063



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Drawer Fascia
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452PD**	£684.00	4046	5003 (pr)	2001



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453PD**	£796.00	4044	2063	5009 x2



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468PD**	£538.00	4026	5035	7048



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 342. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass
200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433PD**	£267.00	4004
200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233PD**	£267.00	4004S

Pentland Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

661mm Deep Carcass Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606PD**	£848.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639PD**	£465.00	4057	5035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643PD**	£663.00	4027	5035 x2

561mm Carcass Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Units One Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439PD**	£403.00	1035	2035
300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239PD**	£403.00	1035S	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Units Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443PD**	£607.00	1002	2035 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243PD**	£607.00	1002S	2035 x2



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643PD**	£663.00	1027	2035 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639PD**	£465.00	1057	2035

561mm CARCASS BASE UNITS

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- CN Cotton White
 PS Portland Stone
 SE Shale
 LM Lagoon Mist
 SU Spruce
 MT Maritime Blue
 ST Slate

High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496PD**	£771.00	4056	5035	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296PD**	£771.00	4056S	5035	5035



High rise unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door and one reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498PD**	£839.00	4056	3157	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298PD**	£839.00	4056S	3157	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497PD**	£857.00	4056	2029	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297PD**	£857.00	4056S	2029	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Mirrored Door
300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499PD**	£972.00	4056	3158	3157
300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299PD**	£972.00	4056S	3158	3157

Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 343.

Bath Bulkhead Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445PD**	£580.00	4061	3008
830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245PD**	£580.00	4061S	3008



Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Panel with Plinth

Unit Size	Code	Price
1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3183PD**	£439.00



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath End Panel with Plinth

Unit Size	Code	Price
700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3184PD**	£232.00

Pentland Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Wall Units

Wall Units - One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483PD**	£351.00	1051	5023
300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485PD**	£398.00	1052	5035

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units- One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491PD**	£466.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487PD**	£541.00	1055	5023 x2
600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489PD**	£586.00	1054	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492PD**	£710.00	1053	3154A x2
600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493PD**	£722.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Slimline Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289PD**	£586.00	1059	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Units - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292PD**	£710.00	1058	3154A x2
600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293PD**	£722.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494PD**	£530.00	1029	2029

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495PD**	£577.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496PD**	£974.00	1049	2029 x2
500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498PD**	£862.00	1060	2029 x2
500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698PD**	£862.00	4060	2029 x2
600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696PD**	£974.00	4049	2029 x2

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497PD**	£1,068.00	1049	3158A x2
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697PD**	£1,068.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

SU Spruce

MT Maritime Blue

ST Slate

Panels & Plinths

Shaped End Panels	Standard Base 305w x 22d x 811h	Slimline Base 225w x 22d x 811h	Wall 225w x 22d x 661h	Tall Wall 225w x 22d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 22d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 22d x 2033h	Slimline High Rise 225w x 22d x 2033h
○ Cotton White	3491CN	3492CN	3493CN	3494CN	3495CN	3496CN	3497CN
● Shale	3491SE	3492SE	3493SE	3494SE	3495SE	3496SE	3497SE
● Lagoon Mist	3491LM	3492LM	3493LM	3494LM	3495LM	3496LM	3497LM
● Spruce	3491SU	3492SU	3493SU	3494SU	3495SU	3496SU	3497SU
● Maritime Blue	3491MT	3492MT	3493MT	3494MT	3495MT	3496MT	3497MT
● Slate	3491ST	3492ST	3493ST	3494ST	3495ST	3496ST	3497ST
	£113.00	£95.00	£76.00	£117.00	£146.00	£232.00	£209.00

Tongue & Groove End Panels	Standard Base 307w x 19d x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
○ Cotton White	3641CN	3640CN	3643CN	3644CN	3642CN	3645CN	3646CN
● Portland Stone	3641PS	3640PS	3643PS	3644PS	3642PS	3645PS	3646PS
● Shale	3641SE	3640SE	3643SE	3644SE	3642SE	3645SE	3646SE
● Lagoon Mist	3641LM	3640LM	3643LM	3644LM	3642LM	3645LM	3646LM
● Spruce	3641SU	3640SU	3643SU	3644SU	3642SU	3645SU	3646SU
● Maritime Blue	3641MT	3640MT	3643MT	3644MT	3642MT	3645MT	3646MT
● Slate	3641ST	3640ST	3643ST	3644ST	3642ST	3645ST	3646ST
	£88.00	£84.00	£84.00	£109.00	£124.00	£166.00	£155.00

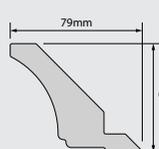
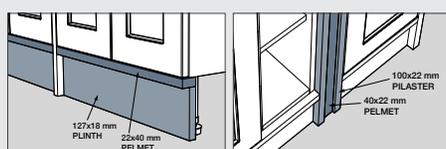
Plain End Panels	Pilaster 100w x 22d x 811h	Standard Base 305w x 22d x 811h	Slimline Base 225w x 22d x 811h	Wall 225w x 22d x 661h	Tall Wall 225w x 22d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 22d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 22d x 2033h	Slimline High Rise 225w x 22d x 2033h
○ Cotton White	6029CN	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN
● Portland Stone	6029PS	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS
● Shale	6029SE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
● Lagoon Mist	6029LM	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
● Spruce	6029SU	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU
● Maritime Blue	6029MT	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT
● Slate	6029ST	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST
	£59.00	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00

Plinths & Pelmets	200mm Two Piece Pelmet (W x D x H)mm 200 x 19 x 127 200 x 22 x 40	300mm Two Piece Pelmet (W x D x H)mm 300 x 19 x 127 300 x 22 x 40	400mm Two Piece Pelmet (W x D x H)mm 400 x 19 x 127 400 x 22 x 40	500mm Two Piece Pelmet (W x D x H)mm 500 x 19 x 127 500 x 22 x 40	600mm Two Piece Pelmet (W x D x H)mm 600 x 19 x 127 600 x 22 x 40	700mm Two Piece Pelmet (W x D x H)mm 700 x 19 x 127 700 x 22 x 40	2500mm Plinth (127mm) 2500 x 19 x 127	2500mm Plinth (150mm) 2500 x 19 x 150	2500mm Pelmet 2500 x 22 x 40
○ Cotton White	6021CN	6022CN	6023CN	6024CN	6025CN	6026CN	6028CN	6005CN	6027CN
● Portland Stone	6021PS	6022PS	6023PS	6024PS	6025PS	6026PS	6028PS	6005PS	6027PS
● Shale	6021SE	6022SE	6023SE	6024SE	6025SE	6026SE	6028SE	6005SE	6027SE
● Lagoon Mist	6021LM	6022LM	6023LM	6024LM	6025LM	6026LM	6028LM	6005LM	6027LM
● Spruce	6021SU	6022SU	6023SU	6024SU	6025SU	6026SU	6028SU	6005SU	6027SU
● Maritime Blue	6021MT	6022MT	6023MT	6024MT	6025MT	6026MT	6028MT	6005MT	6027MT
● Slate	6021ST	6022ST	6023ST	6024ST	6025ST	6026ST	6028ST	6005ST	6027ST
	£92.00	£97.00	£105.00	£115.00	£125.00	£134.00	£119.00	£119.00	£156.00

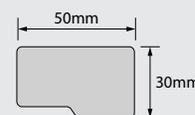
Plinth & Plinth Pelmet Curved	Curved Two Piece 300w x 127d x 300h + 300w x 22d x 300h	Curved Single Plinth 300w x 150d x 300h
○ Cotton White	1301CN	6039CN
● Portland Stone	1301PS	6039PS
● Shale	1301SE	6039SE
● Lagoon Mist	1301LM	6039LM
● Spruce	1301SU	6039SU
● Maritime Blue	1301MT	6039MT
● Slate	1301ST	6039ST
	£144.00	£130.00

Cornice	Cornice 1500w x 64d x 79h	Cornice 2500w x 64d x 79h
○ Cotton White	6045CN	6046CN
● Portland Stone	6045PS	6046PS
● Shale	6045SE	6046SE
● Lagoon Mist	6045LM	6046LM
● Spruce	6045SU	6046SU
● Maritime Blue	6045MT	6046MT
● Slate	6045ST	6046ST
	£144.00	£196.00

Light Pelmet	Pelmet 1500w x 30d x 50h	Pelmet 2500w x 30d x 50h
○ Cotton White	6035CN	6036CN
● Portland Stone	6035PS	6036PS
● Shale	6035SE	6036SE
● Lagoon Mist	6035LM	6036LM
● Spruce	6035SU	6036SU
● Maritime Blue	6035MT	6036MT
● Slate	6035ST	6036ST
	£106.00	£150.00



A traditional touch for the top of Pentland wall units.



Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights. Can be used as a modern cornice.

Selter

A simple, modern and uniform style. Uninterrupted architectural lines offer a minimalist and contemporary aesthetic with its sleek integrated handle design that is modern and functional. Available in a range of both matt and gloss, painted and lacquered finishes.



Pearl
Gloss Paint



Oyster
Gloss Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Spruce
Matt Paint



Maritime Blue
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Selter Lagoon Mist with
Fontana Wing 1844 Central Bowl Basin.

Selter Slate Wall Hung Vanity 800 with
Idro 800 Cast Basin.



Beautifully finished
Painted and lacquered finish



*Seamless
functionality*
Integrated finger-pull handle

Minimalist design
Slab-style fascia



Spruce

Enhance smaller spaces with stylish and practical storage by matching vanity units with fitted furniture. This room showcases the 500 Two Drawer floor standing vanity, with an Idro 500 cast basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lonato tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Charlotte wall-hung pan.

Shale

Transform your bathroom with perfect-fit furniture and innovative storage solutions for a sleek, modern look. This room features the Fontana Wing 1544 left-hand bowl slim basin, Eula tap, Mouriz 800 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan with Beechworth seat.





Lagoon Mist



Pearl

Lagoon Mist

Discover storage options that perfectly align with your lifestyle and needs with our Fitted Furniture collection. This stylish setup features the Fontana Wing 1844 central bowl basin, complemented by the sleek Imola tap, and a Cleveland back-to-wall rimless pan.

Pearl

Our collection features basins and worktops to suit every style. In this modern and stylish slimline bathroom, the Finesse 600 sit-in basin is paired with a White Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop. Completing the look are the Busca tap and Velas 600 mirror, creating a sleek and contemporary space.





● *Oyster*

Simple and contemporary, Selter's integrated handle design offers clean lines and a sleek aesthetic. This bathroom features the ART 600 basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Busca tap, Mora 950 mirror, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat, creating a modern and sophisticated space.



Portland Stone



Maritime Blue



Slate

Portland Stone

Create a family bathroom that truly works for you, with uncluttered spaces and everything in its place. This room features the elegant ART 500 basin, providing both style and practicality for a harmonious and efficient bathroom experience, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lori tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collierina seat.

Maritime Blue

This corner design demonstrates how bathroom furniture can be expertly utilised to make the most of every inch. Featuring the sleek Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Eula tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Cleveland back-to-wall rimless pan.

Slate

Craft a sophisticated look with side-by-side vanities and double mirrors, complemented by matching fitted furniture. This room features the Idro 800 cast basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Eula tap, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall.

Selter Fitted Furniture Collections

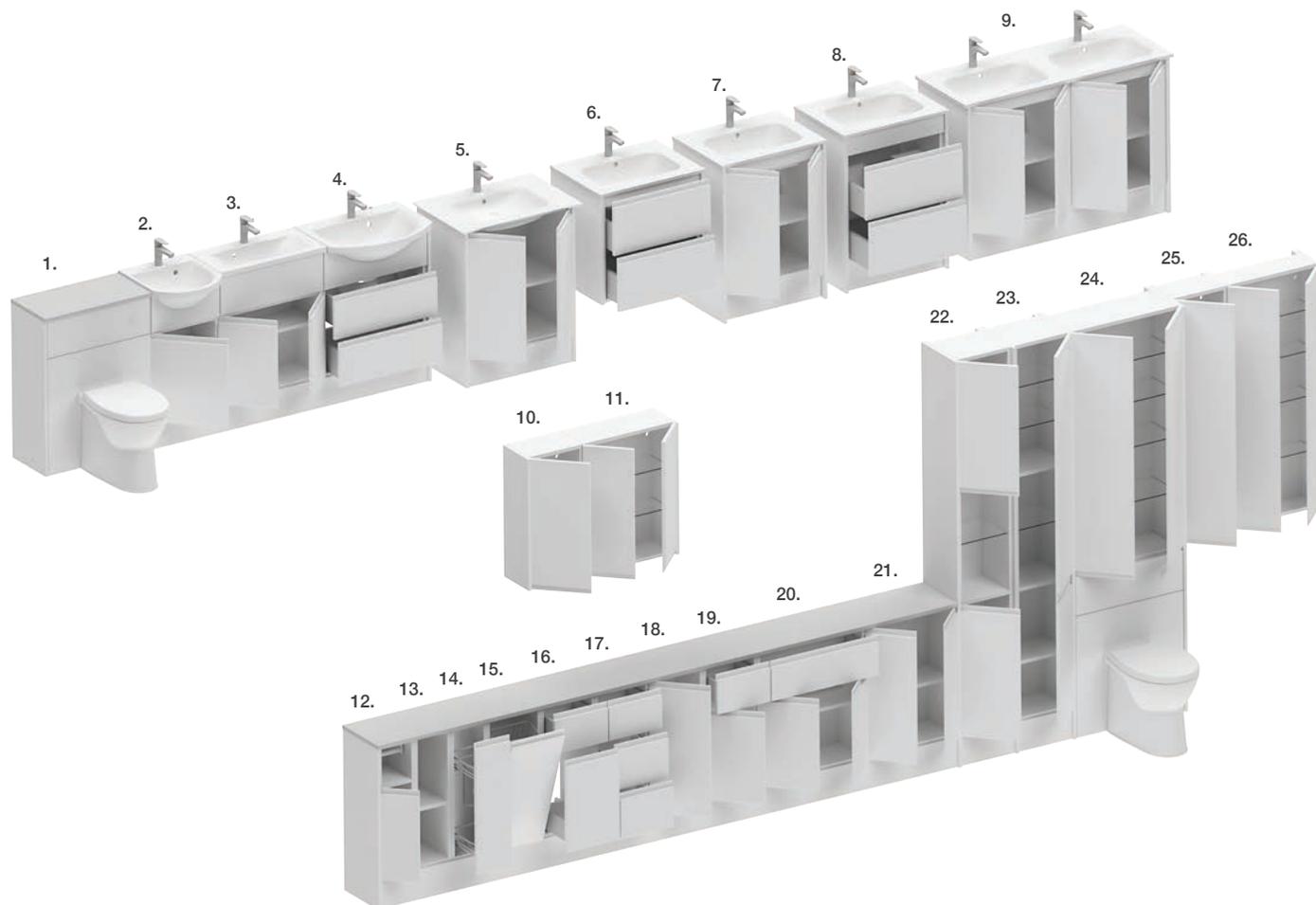
Ordering Fitted Furniture: When placing an order, replace the two asterisks (**) in each unit code with the Finish Code located at the top right of the pricing page. This ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

For a detailed guide on ordering Fitted Furniture, **see page 16**. Alternatively, if ordering individual components, refer to the Fitted Furniture Breakdown **see page 344**. Make sure to specify both the carcass finish code and fascia finish code when placing your order.

Unit Matrix:

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 344**.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Reaching WC Unit | 10. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) | 19. 300 One Door Drawerline Unit |
| 2. 400 One Door Basin Unit | 11. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) | 20. 600 Two Door Drawerline Unit |
| 3. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit | 12. 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Unit | 21. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit |
| 4. 600 Two Drawer Basin Unit | 13. 200 Open Unit | 22. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 5. 695 Washstand | 14. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit | 23. 300 Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 6. 500, 600 & 800 Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit | 15. 300 Laundry Unit | 24. 500 & 600 High Rise WC Unit |
| 7. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit | 16. 300 Two Drawer Unit | 25. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 8. 500, 600 & 800 Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit | 17. 300 Three Drawer Unit | 26. 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 9. 1200 Four Drawer Wall Hung & Floor Standing & Four Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit | 18. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit | |



Selter Furniture Details:

Selter features robust 19mm painted and lacquered MDF doors and fascia panels with integrated handles. The 19mm ready-assembled MFC carcasses, edged with PVC, provide durability. All units have pre-assembled carcasses with PVC edges, pre-drilled for easy setup. Doors have fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges and soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

The dimensions include a 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height, and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.



Selter Wall Hung Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Wall Hung with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with Memphis ceramic basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414ST**	£976.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614ST**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416ST**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616ST**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with Idro or Orani cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 561h mm	1411ST**	£895.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 561h mm	1414ST**	£976.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614ST**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 561h mm	1416ST**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616ST**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast- Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast- Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00

Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618ST**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- PL Pearl
OR Oyster
PS Portland Stone
SE Shale
LM Lagoon Mist
SU Spruce
MT Maritime Blue
ST Slate

Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with Florida ceramic basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, and Lori Tall tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614ST**	£1,014.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616ST**	£1,061.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618ST**	£2,028.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		

Wall Hung with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, and Venicia tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 561h mm	1614ST**	£1,014.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 561h mm	1616ST**	£1,061.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618ST**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 561h mm	1618ST**	£2,028.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Calypstone Undermount Basin

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, 40% recycled composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Cirrus White

Storm Grey



Selter Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with Memphis ceramic basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414ST**	£1,180.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£403.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614ST**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416ST**	£1,274.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£500.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616ST**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£505.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with Idro or Orani cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Drawer Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	4411ST**	£1,099.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600 Slim

Vanity Unit		
600w x 390d x 810h mm	4414ST**	£1,180.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£299.00
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£332.00

Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614ST**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800 Slim

Vanity Unit		
800w x 390d x 810h mm	4416ST**	£1,274.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£378.00
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406.00

Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616ST**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00

Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618ST**	£2,242.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- PL Pearl
OR Oyster
PS Portland Stone
SE Shale
LM Lagoon Mist
SU Spruce
MT Maritime Blue
ST Slate

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, and Venicia tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	4614ST**	£1,243.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Two Drawer Vanity 800

Vanity Unit		
800w x 460d x 810h mm	4616ST**	£1,317.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3320CS	£948.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3320SY	£948.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618ST**	£2,242.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Drawer Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	4618ST**	£2,242.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Overflow Rings on **page 333**



WCs on **page 316**

Selter Floor Standing Vanity

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Floor Standing with Ceramic Block Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with Memphis ceramic basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	2613ST**	£914.00
Add a basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£403.00

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with Idro or Orani cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 500 Slim

Vanity Unit		
500w x 390d x 810h mm	2412ST**	£840.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£270.00



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	2613ST**	£914.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	2617ST**	£1,584.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast Double - Gloss	9244	£369.00

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, and Venicia tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 286.



Two Door Vanity 600

Vanity Unit		
600w x 460d x 810h mm	2613ST**	£914.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Undermount	3319CS	£816.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Undermount	3319SY	£816.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	2617ST**	£1,584.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Double Undermount	3498CS	£1,686.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Double Undermount	3498SY	£1,686.00



Four Door Vanity 1200

Vanity Unit		
1200w x 460d x 810h mm	2617ST**	£1,584.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Cirrus White with Left Hand Undermount	3499CS	£1,320.00
Calypstone Storm Grey with Left Hand Undermount	3499SY	£1,320.00

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- PL Pearl
OR Oyster
PS Portland Stone
SE Shale
LM Lagoon Mist
SU Spruce
MT Maritime Blue
ST Slate

Floor Standing with Semi Recessed Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.
Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Two Drawer Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4475ST**	£1,015.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00



One Door Vanity 450 Slim

Vanity Unit	LH Code	RH Code	
444w x 218d x 811h mm	2371ST**	4371ST**	£741.00
Add a basin			
ART Cast - White		37.3241	£313.00



Two Door Vanity 550 Slim

Vanity Unit		
544w x 218d x 811h mm	4272ST**	£777.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3242	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 550

Vanity Unit		
544w x 303d x 811h mm	4472ST**	£785.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3225	£328.00



Two Door Vanity 650 Slim

Vanity Unit		
644w x 218d x 811h mm	4273ST**	£784.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3243	£369.00



Two Door Vanity 650

Vanity Unit		
644w x 303d x 811h mm	4473ST**	£792.00
Add a basin		
ART Cast - White	37.3226	£369.00

WC Unit

Shown in Portland Stone with Aurora wall hung WC, and flush button in Matt Black.
WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Freestanding WC Unit 550

WC Unit		
544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229ST**	£775.00
Additional options		
WC collection on page 316		
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		

Selter Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

66mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.



Basin unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Units - One Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Upper		
			Carcass	Panel	Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	2501ST**	£524.00	4036	2040	5057
400w x 218d x 811h mm	2301ST**	£524.00	4036S	2040	5057

Basin Units - One Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Upper		
			Carcass	Panel	Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4501ST**	£524.00	4036	2040	5058
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4301ST**	£524.00	4036S	2040	5058



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Basin Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door		RH Door	
					Door	Door		
400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402ST**	£556.00	4036	2040	5064	5065		
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403ST**	£557.00	4024	2010	5024	5024		
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404ST**	£557.00	4002	2001	5003	5003		
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405ST**	£557.00	4018	2019	5020	5020		
400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202ST**	£556.00	4036S	2040	5064	5065		
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203ST**	£557.00	4024S	2010	5024	5024		
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204ST**	£557.00	4002S	2001	5003	5003		
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205ST**	£557.00	4067S	2019	5020	5020		

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia

66mm Carcass WC Units & Washstand



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320.



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel		Lower Panel
				Panel	Panel	
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425ST**	£531.00	4014	2040	5049	
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426ST**	£531.00	4062	2010	5031	
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427ST**	£531.00	4061	2001	5032	
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428ST**	£531.00	4015	2019	5051	
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225ST**	£531.00	4014S	2040	5049	
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226ST**	£531.00	4062S	2010	5031	
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227ST**	£531.00	4061S	2001	5032	
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228ST**	£531.00	4015S	2019	5051	

High Rise WC Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel		Lower Panel	LH Door	RH Door
				Panel	Panel			
500w x 303d x 1883h mm	2430ST**	£1,164.00	4054	2010	5031	2053	2052	
600w x 303d x 1883h mm	2431ST**	£1,230.00	4055	2001	5032	2031	2030	
500w x 218d x 1883h mm	2230ST**	£1,164.00	4054S	2010	5031	2053	2052	
600w x 218d x 1883h mm	2231ST**	£1,230.00	4055S	2001	5032	2031	2030	



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

Washstand Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Banari Basin	Carcass	LH Doors		RH Doors		End Panel
					Doors	Doors	Plinth		
695w x 470d x 831h mm	2609ST**	£1,230.00	9142	4027	5053	5054	6049	3085 x2	

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

SU Spruce

MT Maritime Blue

ST Slate

66mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

Base Units - One Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	2536ST**	£313.00	4041	5026
200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537ST**	£335.00	4023	5028
250w x 303d x 811h mm	2538ST**	£376.00	4025	5037
300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539ST**	£403.00	4035	5053
400w x 303d x 811h mm	2540ST**	£475.00	4036	5055
150w x 218d x 811h mm	2336ST**	£313.00	4041S	5026
200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337ST**	£335.00	4023S	5028
250w x 218d x 811h mm	2338ST**	£376.00	4025S	5037
300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339ST**	£403.00	4035S	5063
400w x 218d x 811h mm	2340ST**	£475.00	4036S	5055



Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

Base Units - One Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	4536ST**	£313.00	4041	5027
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537ST**	£335.00	4023	5029
250w x 303d x 811h mm	4538ST**	£376.00	4025	5038
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539ST**	£403.00	4035	5054
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4540ST**	£475.00	4036	5056
150w x 218d x 811h mm	4336ST**	£313.00	4041S	5027
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337ST**	£335.00	4023S	5029
250w x 218d x 811h mm	4338ST**	£376.00	4025S	5038
300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339ST**	£403.00	4035S	5054
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4340ST**	£475.00	4036S	5056



Base unit with two soft-close doors.
One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441ST**	£509.00	4036	5028	5029
500w x 303d x 811h mm	2442ST**	£573.00	4024	5037	5038
600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443ST**	£607.00	4002	5053	5054
400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241ST**	£509.00	4036S	5028	5029
500w x 218d x 811h mm	2242ST**	£573.00	4024S	5037	5038
600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243ST**	£607.00	4002S	5053	5054



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Doors
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452ST**	£634.00	4046	2066	5003 x2



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Door
300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550ST**	£503.00	4042	2063	5061



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one right-hinged soft-close door.

Drawerline Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	Door
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550ST**	£503.00	4042	2063	5062



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446ST**	£662.00	4043	2063	5010



Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453ST**	£746.00	4044	2063 x1	5009 x2

Selter Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

66mm Carcass Base Units



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300w x 303d x 811h mm	2568ST**	£538.00	4026	5053	7048



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 342. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass
200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433ST**	£267.00	4004
200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233ST**	£267.00	4004S



Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Units- Open Top - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566ST**	£478.00	4016	5064
200w x 218d x 811h mm	2366ST**	£478.00	4016S	5064



Toilet roll unit with open top and right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Units - Open Top - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566ST**	£478.00	4016	5065
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4366ST**	£478.00	4016S	5065



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464ST**	£575.00	4017	5018

66mm Deep Carcass Units



Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Front
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606ST**	£818.00	4037	2001	5014 x2



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643ST**	£663.00	4027	5053	5054



Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639ST**	£465.00	4057	5053



Base unit with one right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739ST**	£465.00	4057	5054

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Two Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596ST**	£771.00	4056	5054	5053
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396ST**	£771.00	4056S	5054	5053



High rise unit with two right-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Two Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596ST**	£771.00	4056	5053	5054
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396ST**	£771.00	4056S	5053	5054



High rise unit with one left-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Mirrored - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598ST**	£839.00	4056	3157A	5053
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398ST**	£839.00	4056S	3157A	5053



High rise unit with one right-hinged soft-close door and one mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Mirrored - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598ST**	£839.00	4056	3157A	5054
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398ST**	£839.00	4056S	3157A	5054



High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Door - Left Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597ST**	£857.00	4056	2031	5053
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397ST**	£857.00	4056S	2031	5053



High rise unit with two right-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Door - Right Hinged

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597ST**	£857.00	4056	2030	5054
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397ST**	£857.00	4056S	2030	5054



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Units - Full Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499ST**	£972.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299ST**	£972.00	4056S	3158A	3157A

Bath Units & Panels



For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 343.

Bath Bulkhead Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445ST**	£580.00	4061	3008
830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245ST**	£580.00	4061S	3008



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Panels

Unit Size	Code	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005ST**	£381.00
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006ST**	£407.00
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d	3009**	£163.00

Selter Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

Wall Units

Wall Units - One Door - Left Hinged



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 218d x 661h mm	2582ST**	£309.00	1050	5027
200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583ST**	£335.00	1051	5029
250w x 218d x 661h mm	2584ST**	£367.00	1063	5038
300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585ST**	£398.00	1052	5054
400w x 218d x 661h mm 	2586ST**	£475.00	1055	5056

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - One Door - Right Hinged



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 218d x 661h mm	1582ST**	£309.00	1050	5026
200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583ST**	£335.00	1051	5028
250w x 218d x 661h mm	1584ST**	£367.00	1063	5037
300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585ST**	£398.00	1052	5053
400w x 218d x 661h mm 	1586ST**	£475.00	1055	5055

Wall unit with one right-hinged soft-close door.
Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487ST**	£509.00	1055	5029	5028
500w x 218d x 661h mm	2488ST**	£552.00	1053	5038	5037
600w x 218d x 661h mm 	2489ST**	£586.00	1054	5054	5053

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Slimline Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
500w x 148d x 661h mm	2288ST**	£552.00	1058	5038	5037
600w x 148d x 661h mm 	2289ST**	£586.00	1059	5054	5053

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door - Left Hinged



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594ST**	£530.00	1029	2031

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door - Right Hinged



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594ST**	£530.00	1029	2030

Tall wall unit with one right-hinged soft-close door.
Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Tall Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498ST**	£862.00	1060	2053	2052
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496ST**	£974.00	1049	2030	2031
500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698ST**	£862.00	4060	2053	2052
600w x 303d x 1222h mm 	2696ST**	£974.00	4049	2030	2031

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

End & Infill Panels

	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811h	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811h	Wall 220 x 18 x 661h	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222h	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811h	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225h
 Pearl	3010PL	3011PL	3145PL	3044PL	3085PL	3115PL	3135PL	3094PL
 Oyster	3010OR	3011OR	3145OR	3044OR	3085OR	3115OR	3135OR	3094OR
 Portland Stone	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS	3094PS
 Shale	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
 Lagoon Mist	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
 Spruce	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
 Maritime Blue	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT	3094MT
 Slate	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST
	£85.00	£81.00	£81.00	£105.00	£120.00	£160.00	£150.00	£82.00

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general filler or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- PL Pearl
OR Oyster
PS Portland Stone
SE Shale
LM Lagoon Mist
SU Spruce
MT Maritime Blue
ST Slate

Mirrored Wall Units

Wall Units - One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490ST**	£446.00	1063	3154A
300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491ST**	£466.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492ST**	£710.00	1053	3154A x2
600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493ST**	£722.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Units - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292ST**	£710.00	1058	3154A x2
600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293ST**	£722.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495ST**	£577.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Units- Tall Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497ST**	£1,068.00	1049	3158A x2
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697ST**	£1,068.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth 400 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 600 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 150h
○ Pearl	6047PL	6048PL	6049PL	6001PL	6002PL	6005PL
○ Oyster	6047OR	6048OR	6049OR	6001OR	6002OR	6005OR
○ Portland Stone	6047PS	6048PS	6049PS	6001PS	6002PS	6005PS
○ Shale	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
○ Lagoon Mist	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
○ Spruce	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
● Maritime Blue	6047MT	6048MT	6049MT	6001MT	6002MT	6005MT
● Slate	6047ST	6048ST	6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST
	£55.00	£58.00	£65.00	£87.00	£103.00	£119.00

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

All prices include VAT

Solid Oak

Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship. Experience the beauty of a natural material, the warmth, tactile feel, soothing aroma, and the overall sense of well-being derived from interacting with something provided by nature itself. Solid oak, celebrated for its durability is employed in crafting high-quality furniture that stands the test of time.



Solid Oak
Real Wood





Fine details

Traditional five-panel doors



Quality material
Lacquered warm oak finish

Timeless design
Shaker style fascia



 *Solid Oak*

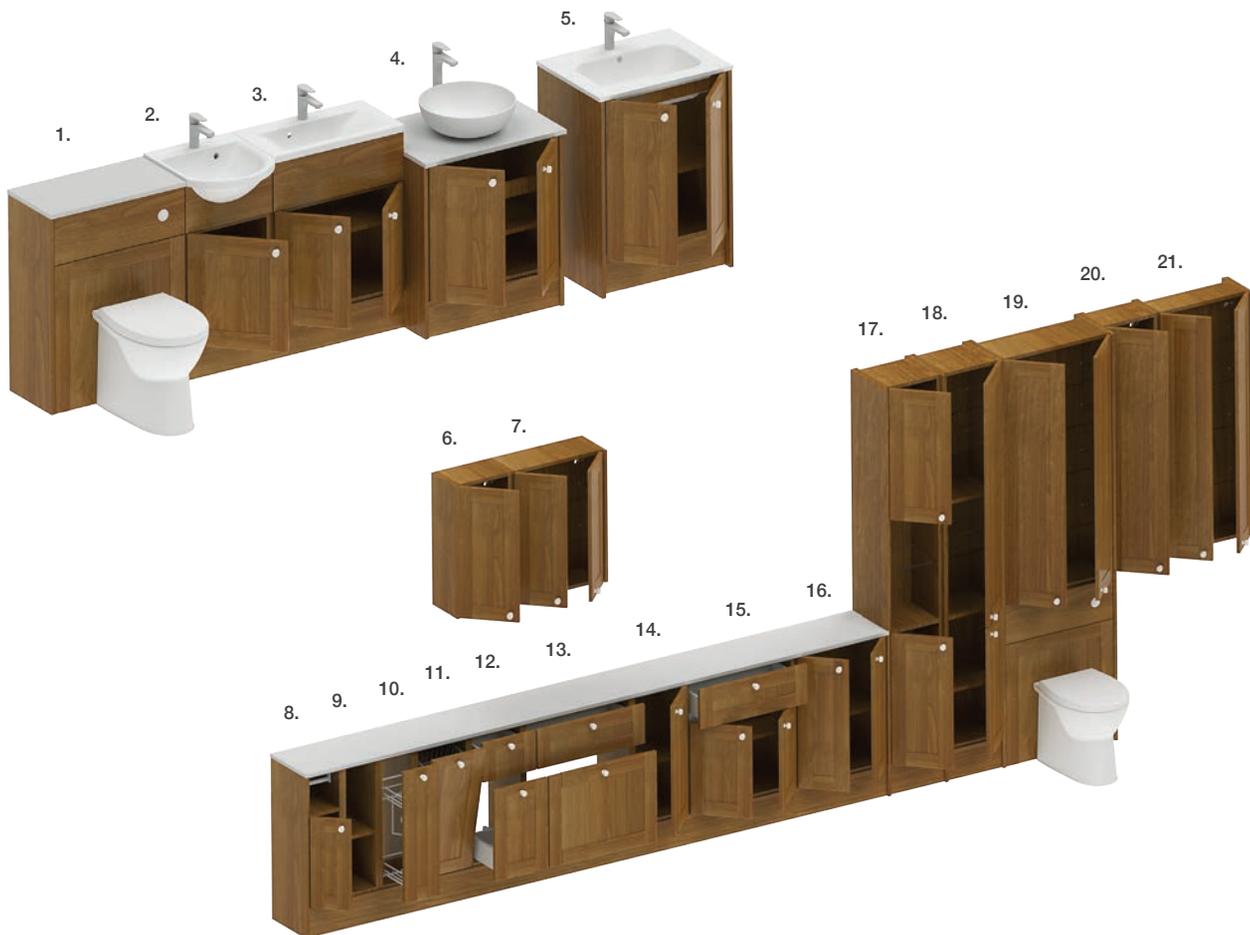
Bathrooms feel warm and inviting with the natural grain of Solid Oak. Shown here with a Toledo Sit-On basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Arlan wall-mounted tap, Catarina bar handle, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture

Unit Matrix:

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information **see page 344.**

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. 500 & 600 Floor Standing WC Unit | 8. 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Unit | 16. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit |
| 2. 400 One Door Basin Unit | 9. 200 Open Unit | 17. 300 Two Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 3. 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit | 10. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Unit | 18. 300 Two Full Door High Rise Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 4. 300 & 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit | 11. 300 Laundry Unit | 19. 600 Two Door High Rise WC Unit |
| 5. 695 Washstand | 12. 300 Two Drawer Unit | 20. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 6. 150, 200, 250, 300, & 400 One Door Wall Unit (250 & 300 Mirrored Available) | 13. 600 Two Drawer Unit | 21. 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit (Mirrored Available) |
| 7. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit (500 & 600 Mirrored Available) | 14. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit | |
| | 15. 600 One Drawer & Two Door Unit | |



Solid Oak Furniture Details:

Doors are constructed with a solid oak frame and real oak veneer centre panel. 150mm and 200mm doors have a slightly narrower frame. Plinths, end panels, and worktops are real oak veneer on furniture-grade MDF core. All units have pre-assembled carcasses with PVC edges, pre-drilled for easy setup. Carcasses are 18mm ready-assembled MFC with PVC edging. Doors have fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges and soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All units come with a wall-fixing kit for safe installation.

Choose from two carcass/plinth heights (661/561mm and 150/250mm) and three base unit depths (218mm, 303mm and 443mm). Standard depth units with a width of 300mm or more and slimline units of 400mm or more have a 50mm service space at the rear of the unit, units narrower than these sizes and units with a drawer do not have a service space. Not for wet rooms; suitable for well-ventilated bathrooms.

Note: Solid Oak and Oak Veneer are natural products which may vary in shade and grain structure. Once installed, the finish will age and change over time based on light and moisture exposure.

SO Solid Oak

661mm Carcass Basin Units



Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CHSO	£546.00	4036	2040	5047
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CHSO	£546.00	4036S	2040	5047



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

Basin Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CHSO	£634.00	4024	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CHSO	£634.00	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CHSO	£662.00	4018	2019	5020 (pr)
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CHSO	£634.00	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CHSO	£634.00	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CHSO	£662.00	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)

661mm Carcass WC Units



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Units - Floor Reaching

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CHSO	£581.00	4062	2010	5031
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CHSO	£603.00	4061	2001	5032
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CHSO	£581.00	4062S	2010	5031
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CHSO	£603.00	4061S	2001	5032



High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.

High Rise WC Units

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Doors
600w x 303d x 1883h mm	4431CHSO	£1,384.00	4055	2001	5032	2029 x2
600w x 218d x 1883h mm	4231CHSO	£1,384.00	4055S	2001	5032	2029 x2

Washstand



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

Washstand Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel
695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609CHSO	£1,439.00	4027	5035 x2	6049	3085 x2

661mm Carcass Base Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Units - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CHSO	£351.00	4041	5041
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CHSO	£362.00	4023	5023
250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CHSO	£415.00	4025	5045
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CHSO	£441.00	4035	5035
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CHSO	£492.00	4036	5046
150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CHSO	£351.00	4041S	5041
200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CHSO	£362.00	4023S	5023
250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CHSO	£415.00	4025S	5045
300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CHSO	£441.00	4035S	5035
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CHSO	£492.00	4036S	5046



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Units - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CHSO	£563.00	4036	5023 x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CHSO	£651.00	4024	5045 x2
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CHSO	£683.00	4002	5035 x2
400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CHSO	£563.00	4036S	5023 x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CHSO	£651.00	4024S	5045 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CHSO	£683.00	4002S	5035 x2

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

66mm Carcass Base Units



Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors. .

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CHSO	£711.00	4046	2001	5003



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit. .

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CHSO	£656.00	4043	2063	5010



Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit. .

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CHSO	£739.00	4047	2001	5052



Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CHSO	£498.00	4016	5063



Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CHSO	£607.00	4017	5018



Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Laundry Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CHSO	£576.00	4026	5035	7048



Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 342. The unit is available only in carcass material.

Open Unit

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass
200w x 285d x 811h mm 	4433CHSO	£267.00	4004
200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CHSO	£267.00	4004S

For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

SO Solid Oak

661mm Deep Carcass Units



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CHSO	£503.00	4057	5035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CHSO	£739.00	4027	5035 x2

High Rise Units



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Two Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm ^⓪	4496CHSO	£847.00	4056	5035	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CHSO	£847.00	4056S	5035	5035



High rise unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door and one reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm ^⓪	4498CHSO	£877.00	4056	3157A	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CHSO	£877.00	4056S	3157A	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Door

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
300w x 303d x 2033h mm ^⓪	4497CHSO	£936.00	4056	2029	5035
300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CHSO	£936.00	4056S	2029	5035



High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible mirror doors with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

High Rise Unit - Full Mirrored

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Mirrored Door	Lower Door
300w x 291d x 2033h mm ^⓪	4499CHSO	£972.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CHSO	£972.00	4056S	3158A	3157A

Bath Units & Panels



Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath Side Panel With Plinth

Unit Size	Code	Price
1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm ^⓪	3005CHSO	£536.00
1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CHSO	£551.00



Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Bath End Panel with Plinth

Unit Size	Code	Price
800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3009SO	£212.00

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture

Replace the two asterisks (**) in the unit code with the finish code below. For a detailed ordering guide, see page 16.

561mm Carcass Units

561mm CARCASS BASE UNITS



WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 320.

WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CHSO	£581.00	1062	2010	5031
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CHSO	£603.00	1061	2001	5032
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CHSO	£581.00	1062S	2010	5031
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CHSO	£603.00	1061S	2001	5032



Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Basin Unit Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CHSO	£607.00	1024	2010	2024
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CHSO	£607.00	1002	2001	2003
700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CHSO	£623.00	1018	2019	2020
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CHSO	£607.00	1024S	2010	2024
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CHSO	£607.00	1002S	2001	2003



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit One Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 303d x 811h mm	1436CHSO	£351.00	1041	2041
200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CHSO	£346.00	1023	2023
300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CHSO	£419.00	1035	2035
150w x 218d x 811h mm	1236CHSO	£351.00	1041S	2041
200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CHSO	£346.00	1023S	2023
300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239CHSO	£419.00	1035S	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CHSO	£531.00	1036	2023 x2
500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CHSO	£629.00	1024	2045 x2
600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CHSO	£639.00	1002	2035 x2
400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CHSO	£531.00	1036S	2023 x2
500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CHSO	£629.00	1024S	2045 x2
600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CHSO	£639.00	1002S	2035 x2



Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep Base Unit - One Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CHSO	£481.00	1057	2035



Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep Base Unit - Two Door - 561mm Carcass

Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CHSO	£695.00	1027	2035 x2

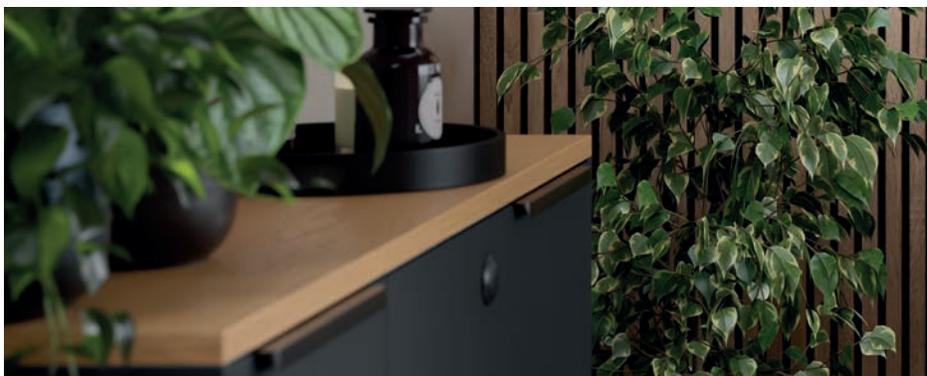
Worktops

An oak veneer edging strip is to be used if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop. The edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged, this is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.



Solid Oak/Oak Veneered/22mm

To Fit	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	3003SO	£222.00
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	3004SO	£270.00
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	3059SO	£305.00
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	3086SO	£153.00



SO Solid Oak

Wall Units

Wall Unit - One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CHSO	£347.00	1050	5041
200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CHSO	£362.00	1051	5023
250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CHSO	£406.00	1063	5045
300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CHSO	£436.00	1052	5035
400w x 218d x 661h mm	⓪ 1486CHSO	£492.00	1055	5046

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.
Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CHSO	£563.00	1055	5023 x2
500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CHSO	£630.00	1053	5045 x2
600w x 218d x 661h mm	⓪ 1489CHSO	£662.00	1054	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CHSO	£630.00	1058	5045 x2
600w x 148d x 661h mm	⓪ 1289CHSO	£662.00	1059	5035 x2

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.
Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CHSO	£571.00	1029	2029

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.
Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CHSO	£1,056.00	1049	2029 x2
600w x 303d x 1222h mm	⓪ 4696CHSO	£1,056.00	4049	2029 x2

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CHSO	£446.00	1063	3154A
300w x 206d x 661h mm	⓪ 1491CHSO	£466.00	1052	3157A

Mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CHSO	£710.00	1053	3154A x2
600w x 206d x 661h mm	⓪ 1493CHSO	£722.00	1054	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CHSO	£710.00	1058	3154A x2
600w x 136d x 661h mm	⓪ 1293CHSO	£722.00	1059	3157A x2

Mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with optional push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door Mirrored



Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Door
300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CHSO	£577.00	1029	3158A

Tall mirrored wall unit with one left/right hand reversible mirror door with push-on handle and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Mirrored



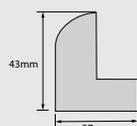
Unit Size	Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CHSO	£1,068.00	1049	3158A x2
600w x 291d x 1222h mm	⓪ 4697CHSO	£1,068.00	4049	3158A x2

Tall mirrored wall unit with two mirror doors with push-on handles and 125° mirror door hinges. Four removable glass shelves.

Panels & Plinths

Oak Veneered End & Infill Panels	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h
SO Solid Oak	3010SO	3011SO	3145SO	3044SO	3085SO	3115SO	3135SO
	£126.00	£100.00	£111.00	£141.00	£165.00	£285.00	£232.00

Oak Veneered Plinth & Flyover	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 220w x 18d x 1222h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 305w x 18d x 2035h
SO Solid Oak	6001SO	6002SO	6005SO	3001SO	3002SO	3085SO
	£130.00	£158.00	£184.00	£163.00	£173.00	£165.00



Cornice

Size (W x H x D)mm	Code	Price
1500 x 43 x 37	3012SO	£100.00
3000 x 43 x 37	3014SO	£179.00

Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.

Vanity Collections

Create the perfect atmosphere in your bathroom with Calypso Vanity Furniture. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, our seventeen collections offer a variety of designs and finishes to suit your taste.

Crafted with quality materials and fittings, each Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled for quick and easy installation. With a wide selection of styles and finishes, you can easily find the ideal centrepiece and complementary units to add style and functionality to any bathroom space.

Every Calypso purchase is covered by a 5-Year Guarantee, giving you peace of mind and confidence in your investment.



Aurelia - Light English Oak



Adelfia - Page 206



Aurelia - Page 210



Brenta - Page 216



Casella - Page 220



Chelworth - Page 226



Diamante - Page 232



Isla - Page 236



Levanto - Page 240



Levanto Fluted - Page 246



Loreto - Page 252



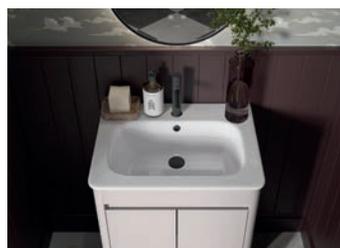
Minori - Page 256



Novoli - Page 260



Petra - Page 264



Sora - Page 268



Tesima - Page 272



Ultimo - Page 278



Veneto - Page 282

Vanity Collections

Our Vanity collections are smaller collections that feature standalone units complemented by additional pieces offering stylish and functional solutions for your bathroom.

This guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to select & order your vanity unit, to simply elevate your bathroom experience.

How to Order:



Choose Your Unit:

Browse our vanity collection to find the perfect vanity for your bathroom. You will find the kit code listed below the vanity. All units come pre-assembled with a wall fixing kit for installation.

Select a Finish:

Each collection is shown in one finish, with all available finishes listed below the vanity with the respective codes.



Add a Basin:

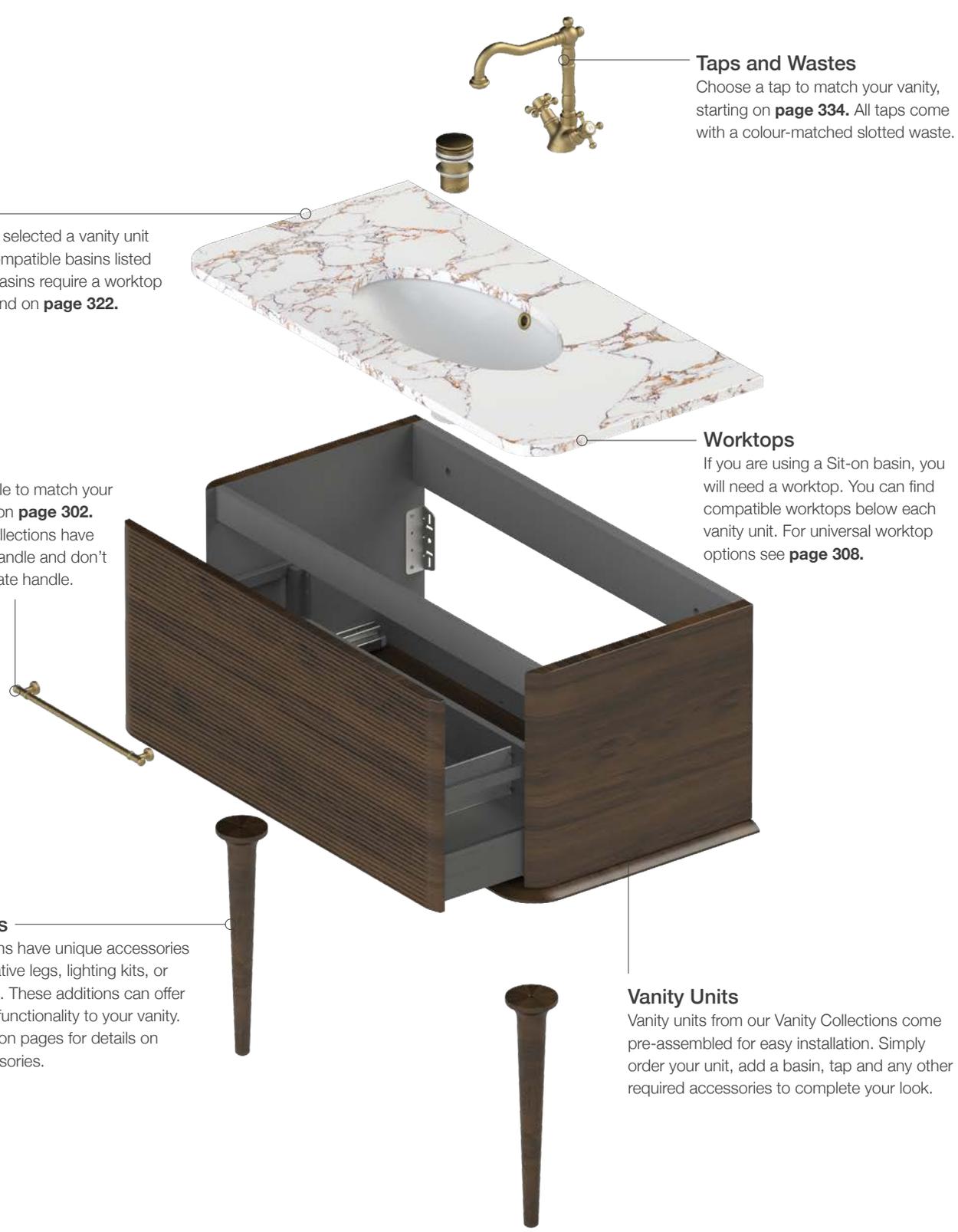
Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.

For most basins with an overflow, you can change the colour of the overflow ring. For more information on basins, worktops, and overflow rings, refer to our accessories section starting on **page 286**.

Add Accessories:

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on **page 286**. Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.



The image shows an exploded view of a vanity unit. At the top right is a brass tap with a curved spout and a matching slotted waste. Below it is a rectangular worktop with a white and brown marble pattern and a central oval basin. The vanity unit itself is a dark wood cabinet with a drawer on the left side. Two decorative legs are shown at the bottom. A brass handle is shown on the left side of the drawer. Lines connect the text labels to their respective parts.

Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on **page 334**. All taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on **page 322**.

Worktops

If you are using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see **page 308**.

Handles

Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on **page 302**. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Accessories

Some collections have unique accessories such as decorative legs, lighting kits, or drawer dividers. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for details on available accessories.

Vanity Units

Vanity units from our Vanity Collections come pre-assembled for easy installation. Simply order your unit, add a basin, tap and any other required accessories to complete your look.

Assembly Instructions:

Every unit in our vanity collection comes pre-assembled as a complete unit to simplify the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

Adelfia

Adelfia's sleek, clean lines bring a sharp focus to any room. The two-drawer vanity unit, featuring a matt black inset band above the finger-pull drawer, can be enhanced with a complementary unit to add additional storage and worktop space.



Porcelain White
High Gloss



Stonewashed Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Adelfia Stonewashed Oak Wall Hung Vanity 1000, with Orani 1010 Cast Basin and 1000 Complement Unit.

Adelfia Porcelain White Wall Hung Vanity 1000, with Orani 1010 Cast Basin and 1000 Complement Unit.



Finger-pull
Soft close drawers

Modern design
Matt black inset profile

Maximise storage
Colour-matched complement unit



Adelfia Collection

Wall Hung Vanity

Shown in Stonewashed Oak with Orani cast basin, and Lori tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 1000

Vanity Unit - 1000w x 460d x 325h mm		
○ Porcelain White	7801.73	£500.00
● Stonewashed Oak	7801.58	£500.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast	9276	£313.00

Wall Hung Vanity

Shown in Stonewashed Oak with Albarese cast basin, Adelfia Cast Marble 15mm worktop, and Lori Tall tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 1000

Vanity Unit - 1000w x 460d x 325h mm		
○ Porcelain White	7801.73	£500.00
● Stonewashed Oak	7801.58	£500.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Adelfia Cast Marble Worktop - 1010w - 465d - 15h mm	3287	£272.00

Wall Hung Complement Unit

Shown in Stonewashed Oak. The Adelfia two drawer complement unit comes with an finger-pull handle and matching worktop.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Complement Unit - 1000

Complement Unit - 1000w x 460d x 325h mm		
○ Porcelain White	7831.73	£530.00
● Stonewashed Oak	7831.58	£530.00

Wall Unit

Shown in Stonewashed Oak. The Eleni wall unit comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and four glass shelves.



Eleni Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 200d x 1400h mm

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7826.73	£393.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Stonewashed Oak	7826.58	£393.00



Eleni Mirror Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 200d x 1400h mm

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7827.73	£428.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Stonewashed Oak	7827.58	£428.00

WC Unit

Shown in Stonewashed Oak with Denver WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Rimella WC Unit

WC Unit - 550w x 250d x 830h mm

<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5646	£439.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Stonewashed Oak	5655	£439.00

Additional options

WC collection on **page 316**

Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**



Overflow Rings on **page 333**

Aurelia

Aurelia's refined square edges and feather-light drawers effortlessly combine style and practicality. Elevate your space with a touch of modern luxury, offering a choice of exquisite finishes. Craft a unique vanity that perfectly complements your bathroom decor with customisable handles, legs, and lighting options.



Muted White
Matt Paint



Fern Green
Matt Paint



Navy Blue
Matt Paint



Blush Pink
Textured Matt



NEW
Light English Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Aurelia Muted White Wall Hung Vanity 800
with Meda Cast Vanity Basin.

NEW

*Extraordinary
ambience*

Motion-activated lighting kits

Make it your own

Handles, side frame and
towel rail

Aurelia Light English Oak Wall Hung Vanity 800 with
Florida Sit-on Basin and Vanity Side Frame with Towel Rail in Brushed Brass.

Aurelia Collection

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Blush Pink with Meda cast basin, Barretos handle, and Fiera tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, handles, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 590w x 455d x 600h mm		
○ Muted White	5802	£576.00
● Blush Pink	5805	£576.00
● Fern Green	5803	£576.00
● Navy Blue	5804	£576.00
● Light English Oak <small>NEW</small>	5889	£576.00
Add a basin		
Meda Cast	9279	£261.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00

Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 790w x 455d x 600h mm		
○ Muted White	5806	£607.00
● Blush Pink	5809	£607.00
● Fern Green	5807	£607.00
● Navy Blue	5808	£607.00
● Light English Oak <small>NEW</small>	5890	£607.00
Add a basin		
Meda Cast	9280	£302.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 590w x 455d x 810h mm		
○ Muted White	5866	£694.00
● Blush Pink	5869	£694.00
● Fern Green	5867	£694.00
● Navy Blue	5868	£694.00
● Light English Oak <small>NEW</small>	5891	£694.00
Add a basin		
Meda Cast	9279	£261.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00

Wall Hung with Sit-on Basin

Shown in Blush Pink with Florida ceramic basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, Barretos handle, and Busca Tall tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, handles, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 590w x 455d x 600h mm		
○ Muted White	5802	£576.00
● Blush Pink	5805	£576.00
● Fern Green	5803	£576.00
● Navy Blue	5804	£576.00
● Light English Oak <small>NEW</small>	5889	£576.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		

Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 790w x 455d x 600h mm		
○ Muted White	5806	£607.00
● Blush Pink	5809	£607.00
● Fern Green	5807	£607.00
● Navy Blue	5808	£607.00
● Light English Oak <small>NEW</small>	5890	£607.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		

Wall Unit

Shown in Blush Pink with Barretos handle. The Aurelia wall unit comes with one reversible door and glass shelves. Handles are sold separately. Beginning on [page 286](#).



Tall Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 350d x 1600h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5810	£464.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5813	£464.00
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5811	£464.00
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5812	£464.00
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak <small>NEW</small>	5893	£464.00

WC Unit

Shown in Blush Pink with Denville WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 286](#).



Rivas WC Unit

WC Unit - 500w x 250d x 810h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5874	£296.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5877	£296.00
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5875	£296.00
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5876	£296.00
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak <small>NEW</small>	5894	£296.00

Additional options

WC collection on [page 316](#)

Flush Buttons & Cisterns on [page 320](#)



Complete your look

Elevate your bathroom experience with Aurelia's motion-activated drawer lighting and maximise your storage potential with internal drawer dividers.

Aurelia Collection

Vanity Side Frames

Vanity side frames for Aurelia 600 and Aurelia 800. Sold individually.



Vanity Side Frame

Two frames required; chose either with or without towel rail.
400w x 15d x 780h mm

Chrome	5827	£185.00
Matt Black	5823	£95.00
Brushed Brass	5825	£130.00



Vanity Side Frame with Towel Rail

Two frames required; chose either with or without towel rail.
400w x 15d x 780h mm

Chrome	5828	£210.00
Matt Black	5824	£105.00
Brushed Brass	5826	£155.00

Decorative Legs

Use 200mm legs when using a worktop and a sit-on basin with the Aurelia vanity units, or for use with Aurelia tall wall unit.
Use 150mm legs when using a sit-in basin with the Aurelia vanity units, or for use with Aurelia tall wall unit.



Chrome 2 Bar Loop Decorative Legs

Sold as pair; 2 legs required per unit.

90 x 90 x 150mm	5814	£38.00
90 x 90 x 200mm	5817	£40.00



Brushed Brass 2 Bar Loop Decorative Legs

Sold as pair; 2 legs required per unit.

90 x 90 x 150mm	5816	£38.00
90 x 90 x 200mm	5819	£40.00



Matt Black 2 Bar Loop Decorative Legs

Sold as pair; 2 legs required per unit.

90 x 90 x 150mm	5815	£32.00
90 x 90 x 200mm	5818	£34.00

Lighting Kits

Motion activated LED lighting kits for Aurelia.



2 Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

Internal LED lighting kit. Motion-activated sensor. Includes two LED bars, driver and wiring kit. IP44 rated.

For 600 Unit	3930	£153.00
For 800 Unit	3931	£173.00



Under Basin LED Lighting Frame

Motion sensor lights will turn on automatically when you walk past. Includes driver and wiring kit. IP44 rated.

For 600 Unit	3932	£219.00
For 800 Unit	3933	£230.00

Drawer Dividers

Drawer divider kits for Aurelia 600 and Aurelia 800 top drawers.



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600

3 Compartments

Black Stained **6960.01** £96.00



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600

4 Compartments

Black Stained **6960.02** £153.00



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800

3 Compartments

Black Stained **6960.03** £96.00



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800

6 Compartments

Black Stained **6960.04** £144.00



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800

9 Compartments

Black Stained **6960.05** £192.00



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800

9 Compartments + Lid

Black Stained **6960.06** £249.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**



Overflow Rings on **page 333**

Brenta

Brenta embodies a blend of modernity and minimalism, characterised by flush bevelled drawers and an integrated handle design. Choose from glossy, soft-touch matt, or wood grain finishes to suit your style preferences. Complete your choice with either a single or double vanity, offering ceramic or cast marble sit-in or sit-on basins for added versatility and functionality.



Pearly White
Gloss Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Midnight Cloud
Matt Paint



Warm Sage
Matt Paint



Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Brenta Pearly White Wall Hung Vanity 1200
with Orani 1200 Cast Gloss Basin.

NEW

Clean lines
Integrated handles

Sleek design
Bevelled edge drawers

Brenta Portland Stone Wall Hung Vanity 600
with Orlando Sit-on Basin.

Brenta Collection

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Sienna Oak with Orani cast basin, and Lori tap in Chrome.
Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 610w x 460d x 520h mm		
○ Pearly White	4727	£789.00
● Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4814	£789.00
● Midnight Cloud	4722	£789.00
● Warm Sage	4750	£789.00
● Sienna Oak	4753	£789.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss White	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt White	9241	£251.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 810w x 460d x 520h mm		
○ Pearly White	4730	£882.00
● Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4815	£882.00
● Midnight Cloud	4723	£882.00
● Warm Sage	4751	£882.00
● Sienna Oak	4754	£882.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss White	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt White	9243	£292.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£224.00



Wall Hung Four Drawer Vanity Unit - 1200

Vanity Unit - 1210w x 460d x 520h mm		
○ Pearly White	4727 x2	£1578.00
● Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4814 x2	£1578.00
● Midnight Cloud	4722 x2	£1578.00
● Warm Sage	4750 x2	£1578.00
● Sienna Oak	4753 x2	£1578.00
Add a basin		
Orani Cast - Gloss White	9244	£369.00

Lighting Kit

Motion activated internal LED lighting kit. Includes two LED bars, driver and wiring kit. IP44 rated.



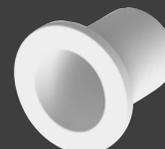
Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	3930	£153.00
For 800 Unit	3931	£173.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



Taps on **page 334**

Basins on **page 322**

Flush Buttons on **page 320**

Overflow Rings on **page 333**

Wall Hung with Sit-on Basin

Shown in Sienna Oak with Bellanti cast basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, and Lori Tall tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 610w x 460d x 520h mm		
○ Pearly White	4727	£789.00
● Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4814	£789.00
● Midnight Cloud	4722	£789.00
● Warm Sage	4750	£789.00
● Sienna Oak	4753	£789.00

Add a basin

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 331**

Worktop collection on **page 308**



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 810w x 460d x 520h mm		
○ Pearly White	4730	£882.00
● Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4815	£882.00
● Midnight Cloud	4723	£882.00
● Warm Sage	4751	£882.00
● Sienna Oak	4754	£882.00

Add a basin

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 331**

Worktop collection on **page 308**



Wall Hung Four Drawer Vanity Unit - 1200

Vanity Unit - 1210w x 460d x 520h mm		
○ Pearly White	4727 x2	£1578.00
● Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4814 x2	£1578.00
● Midnight Cloud	4722 x2	£1578.00
● Warm Sage	4750 x2	£1578.00
● Sienna Oak	4753 x2	£1578.00

Add a basin

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 331**

Worktop collection on **page 308**

Wall Unit

Shown in Sienna Oak. The Brenta wall unit comes with two reversible doors and glass shelves.



Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 240d x 1500h mm		
○ Pearly White	4733	£760.00
● Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4816	£760.00
● Midnight Cloud	4724	£760.00
● Warm Sage	4752	£760.00
● Sienna Oak	4755	£760.00

WC Unit

Shown in Sienna Oak with Madison WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Quadra WC Unit

WC Unit - 500w x 252d x 829h mm		
○ Pearly White	4892	£440.00
● Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4788	£440.00
● Midnight Cloud	4854	£440.00
● Warm Sage	4899	£440.00
● Sienna Oak	4898	£440.00

Additional options

WC collection on **page 316**

Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**

Casella

Casella commands attention with its striking curved front, available in three contemporary finish options. Meet your storage requirements with two, three, or four door layout possibilities and choose between cast or glass basins, or a sit-on basin accompanied by the Casella worktop that elegantly follows the unit's curve. Complete the look with included chrome over-handles or customise with your preferred choice



Coral White
Matt



Celestial Blue
Matt



Graphite
Matt



Casella Graphite Wall Hung Vanity 1375
with Bellanti Sit-on Cast Basin.



Maximise storage
Colour-matched wall units

Striking design — ○
Curved doors

Casella Celestial Blue Wall Hung Vanity 690
with Orta Black Glass Basin and Eleni Mirror Wall Unit.

Casella Collection

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Celestial Blue with Farra cast basin, Furnas handle, and Lori tap in Chrome.
Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Door Vanity Unit - 690

Vanity Unit - 690w x 520d x 565h mm		
○ Coral White	7874.57	£663.00
● Celestial Blue	7874.54	£663.00
● Graphite	7874.64	£663.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9215	£408.00
Orta Glass - Black	9268	£576.00
Farra Cast	9264	£374.00



Double Wing Wall Hung Four Door Vanity Unit - 1375

Vanity Unit - 1375w x 520d x 565h mm		
○ Coral White	7877.57	£1,449.00
● Celestial Blue	7877.54	£1,449.00
● Graphite	7877.64	£1,449.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9218	£700.00
Orta Glass - Black	9271	£785.00
Farra Cast	9267	£559.00



Left Hand Wall Hung Three Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Coral White	7875.57	£1,056.00
● Celestial Blue	7875.54	£1,056.00
● Graphite	7875.64	£1,056.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9217	£480.00
Orta Glass - Black	9270	£627.00
Farra Cast	9266	£441.00



Right Hand Wall Hung Three Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Coral White	7876.57	£1,056.00
● Celestial Blue	7876.54	£1,056.00
● Graphite	7876.64	£1,056.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9216	£480.00
Orta Glass - Black	9269	£627.00
Farra Cast	9265	£441.00



Wall Hung with Sit-on Basin

Shown in Celestial Blue with Bouro cast basin, Casella Porcelain White 16mm worktop, Furnas handle, and Lori Tall tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Left Hand Wall Hung Three Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Coral White	7875.57	£1,056.00
● Celestial Blue	7875.54	£1,056.00
● Graphite	7875.64	£1,056.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Casella Worktop - 16mm - Tortona Oak	5788	£301.00
Casella Worktop - 16mm - Porcelain White	5784	£301.00
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		



Right Hand Wall Hung Three Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Coral White	7876.57	£1,056.00
● Celestial Blue	7876.54	£1,056.00
● Graphite	7876.64	£1,056.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Casella Worktop - 16mm - Tortona Oak	5787	£301.00
Casella Worktop - 16mm - Porcelain White	5783	£301.00
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		



Double Wing Wall Hung Four Door Vanity Unit - 1375

Vanity Unit - 1375w x 520d x 565h mm		
○ Coral White	7877.57	£1,449.00
● Celestial Blue	7877.54	£1,449.00
● Graphite	7877.64	£1,449.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Casella Worktop - 16mm - Tortona Oak	5789	£372.00
Casella Worktop - 16mm - Porcelain White	5785	£372.00
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		

Casella Worktops

Discover the perfect blend of style and durability with our Casella 16mm worktops, available in two exquisite finishes - Tortona Oak and Porcelain White.

Complete the look with a sit-on bowl, explore the collection on **page 331**.

Porcelain White

Tortona Oak

Casella Collection

Wall Unit

Shown in Celestial Blue. The Eleni wall unit comes with one reversible door and four removable glass shelves.



Eleni Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 200d x 1400h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7826.57	£393.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	7826.54	£393.00
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	7826.64	£393.00



Eleni Mirror Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 200d x 1400h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5780	£428.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	5684	£428.00
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	5781	£428.00

WC Unit

Shown in Celestial Blue with Michigan WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Rimella WC Unit

WC Unit - 550w x 250d x 830h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5652	£439.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Celestial Blue	5653	£439.00
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	5651	£439.00
Additional options		
WC collection on page 316		
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look. Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



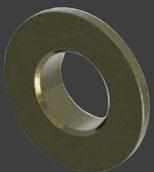
Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**



Overflow Rings on **page 333**

Casella Coral White Right Hand Wall Hung Vanity 1040
with Orta 1040 Glass White Basin and Eleni Wall Unit.



Chrome
Over-handles
Supplied as standard

Chelworth

Chelworth is characterised by its classic shaker-style door and traditional styling. An elegant and timeless addition to any bathroom, Chelworth comes with a choice of painted wood effect or softtouch matt finishes. Detachable plinths allow you to tailor the vanity's aesthetics to your preference. Select either a traditional-style ceramic basin or a Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin.



Contour White Aspen
Painted Wood Effect



Aqua Mist
Soft Touch Matt



Contour Cashmere
Painted Wood Effect



Contour Dusk Grey
Painted Wood Effect



Contour Blue Ash
Painted Wood Effect



Chelworth Contour White Aspen Floor Standing Vanity 500 with Georgia Semi Recessed Basin,
and Chelworth Contour White Aspen Bath Side and End Panels.

Make it your own
Select your perfect basin



Soft-close
Doors or drawers



Traditional style
Removeable central plinth



Chelworth Contour Cashmere Floor Standing Vanity 800
with Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin.

Chelworth Collection

Floor Standing with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Contour White Aspen with Richmond basin, Castello handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 585w x 447d x 810h mm		
○ Contour White Aspen	4986	£830.00
● Contour Cashmere	4983	£830.00
● Contour Dusk Grey	4988	£830.00
● Aqua Mist	4987	£830.00
● Contour Blue Ash	4989	£830.00
Add a basin		
Richmond Ceramic - White	9143	£179.00



Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 740w x 447d x 810h mm		
○ Contour White Aspen	4994	£902.00
● Contour Cashmere	4984	£902.00
● Contour Dusk Grey	4996	£902.00
● Aqua Mist	4995	£902.00
● Contour Blue Ash	4997	£902.00
Add a basin		
Richmond Ceramic - White	9144	£214.00



Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 585w x 447d x 822h mm		
○ Contour White Aspen	4857	£646.00
● Contour Cashmere	4980	£646.00
● Contour Dusk Grey	4867	£646.00
● Aqua Mist	4872	£646.00
● Contour Blue Ash	4877	£646.00
Add a basin		
Richmond Ceramic - White	9143	£179.00



Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 740w x 447d x 822h mm		
○ Contour White Aspen	4858	£723.00
● Contour Cashmere	4981	£723.00
● Contour Dusk Grey	4868	£723.00
● Aqua Mist	4873	£723.00
● Contour Blue Ash	4878	£723.00
Add a basin		
Richmond Ceramic - White	9144	£214.00

Floor Standing with Calypstone Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Contour White Aspen with Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with Undermount basin, Castello handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 585w x 447d x 810h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4986	£830.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4983	£830.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4988	£830.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4987	£830.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4989	£830.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Undermount Basin - Cirrus White	3309CS	£816.00
Calypstone Undermount Basin - Storm Grey	3309SY	£816.00



Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 740w x 447d x 810h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4994	£902.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4984	£902.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4996	£902.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4995	£902.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4997	£902.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Undermount Basin - Cirrus White	3310CS	£906.00
Calypstone Undermount Basin - Storm Grey	3310SY	£906.00



Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 585w x 447d x 822h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4857	£646.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4980	£646.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4867	£646.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4872	£646.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4877	£646.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Undermount Basin - Cirrus White	3309CS	£816.00
Calypstone Undermount Basin - Storm Grey	3309SY	£816.00



Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 740w x 447d x 822h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4858	£723.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4981	£723.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4868	£723.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4873	£723.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4878	£723.00
Add a basin		
Calypstone Undermount Basin - Cirrus White	3310CS	£906.00
Calypstone Undermount Basin - Storm Grey	3310SY	£906.00

Calypstone Undermount Basin

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, 40% recycled composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Cirrus White

Storm Grey



Chelworth Collection

Floor Standing with Semi Recessed Basin

Shown in Contour White Aspen with Georgia basin, Castello handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. **Basin included.** All other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286.**



Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit - 550

Vanity Unit - 550w x 442d x 836h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	6919.21	£804.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	6919.26	£804.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	6919.23	£804.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	6919.24	£804.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	6919.25	£804.00
Add a basin		
Georgia Ceramic - White		Included

Storage Unit

Shown in Contour White Aspen with Castello handle. The Chelworth storage unit comes with one reversible door and one removable shelf.



Storage Unit

Storage Unit - 400w x 260d x 810h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4601	£482.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4975	£482.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4620	£482.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4642	£482.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4679	£482.00

Wall Unit

Shown in Contour White Aspen with Castello handle. The Chelworth wall unit comes with one reversible door and four glass shelves, and can be installed as a standalone unit or stacked on top of the Chelworth Storage Unit.



Tall Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 400w x 260d x 1238h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4602	£579.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4976	£579.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4636	£579.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4644	£579.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4695	£579.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286.**



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Handles on **page 302**



WCs on **page 316**

WC Unit

Shown in Contour White Aspen with Portland WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



WC Unit

WC Unit - 550w x 260d x 810h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4600	£410.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4974	£410.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4619	£410.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4641	£410.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4674	£410.00
Additional options		
WC collection on page 316		
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		

Framed Mirror

Shown in Contour White Aspen. The Chelworth framed mirror can be hung in portrait only.



Framed Mirror

Mirror - 500w x 18d x 700h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4603	£292.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4977	£292.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4637	£292.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4649	£292.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4698	£292.00

Bath Panels

Shown in Contour White Aspen. Chelworth bath panels can be cut to size, cut edges must be sealed.



Bath End Panel

Bath Panel - 700w x 18d x 450/575h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4605	£103.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4979	£103.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4640	£103.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4669	£103.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4700	£103.00



Bath Side Panel

Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/575h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4604	£287.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4978	£287.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4638	£287.00
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4664	£287.00
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4699	£287.00

Diamante

Diamante has a unique contemporary design with rounded corners and a sleek matt black recessed profile. Choose from three subtle satin finishes and four size options, complemented by a full width cast basin. Diamante becomes the centrepiece that elevates any modern bathroom aesthetic.



Satin White
Satin Paint



Satin Weave
Satin Paint



Satin Grey
Satin Paint



Diamante Satin Grey Wall Hung Vanity 1000
with Allerona 1000 Cast Basin.



Full-width basin
Allerona cast vanity basin

Modern luxury
Curved edge design

Contemporary design
Matt black inset profile

Diamante Satin White Wall Hung Vanity 1200
with Allerona 1200 Cast.Basin.

Diamante Collection

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Satin Grey with Allerona cast basin, and Lonato tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 600w x 500d x 432h mm		
○ Satin White	5666	£1,182.00
● Satin Weave	5671	£1,182.00
● Satin Grey	5676	£1,182.00
Add a basin		
Allerona Cast	3564	£369.00



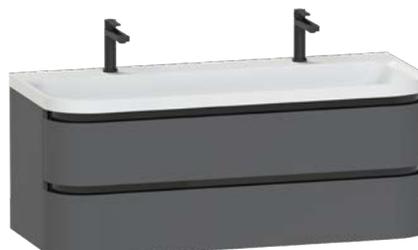
Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 800w x 500d x 432h mm		
○ Satin White	5667	£1,289.00
● Satin Weave	5672	£1,289.00
● Satin Grey	5677	£1,289.00
Add a basin		
Allerona Cast	3565	£425.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 1000

Vanity Unit - 1000w x 500d x 432h mm		
○ Satin White	5668	£1,360.00
● Satin Weave	5673	£1,360.00
● Satin Grey	5678	£1,360.00
Add a basin		
Allerona Cast	3566	£466.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 1200

Vanity Unit - 1200w x 500d x 432h mm		
○ Satin White	5669	£1,446.00
● Satin Weave	5674	£1,446.00
● Satin Grey	5679	£1,446.00
Add a basin		
Allerona Cast - Single Bowl - Two Tap Hole	3567	£574.00

Wall Unit

Shown in Satin Grey. The Diamante wall unit comes with one reversible door, two lower drawers, one fixed shelf and four glass shelves.



Tall Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 450w x 320d x 1475h mm		
○ Satin White	5670	£782.00
● Satin Weave	5675	£782.00
● Satin Grey	5680	£782.00

Space Saving Waste

For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units. Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.



Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

Low Profile Waste		
Space Saving Basin Trap Kit	7202	£24.00

Wall Hung with Sit-on Basin

Shown in Satin Grey with Dakota cast basin, Stratus White Calypstone 18mm worktop, and Busca Tall tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



NEW



NEW

Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 600w x 500d x 432h mm		
○ Satin White	5666	£1,182.00
● Satin Weave	5671	£1,182.00
● Satin Grey	5676	£1,182.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Cirrus White Worktop - 18mm	3264CS	£568.00
Imperial White Worktop - 18mm	3264MP	£568.00
Stratus White Worktop - 18mm	3264SR	£475.00
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		

Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 800w x 500d x 432h mm		
○ Satin White	5667	£1,289.00
● Satin Weave	5672	£1,289.00
● Satin Grey	5677	£1,289.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Cirrus White Worktop - 18mm	3268CS	£690.00
Imperial White Worktop - 18mm	3268MP	£690.00
Stratus White Worktop - 18mm	3268SR	£581.00
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		

Diamante Calypstone Worktops

Diamante Calypstone Worktops come in three finishes crafted from an eco-friendly, 40% recycled composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Stratus White

Cirrus White

Imperial White



Isla

Isla delivers contemporary sophistication with a clean and elegant aesthetic. Rounded corners, smooth-gliding drawers, and versatile storage options allow you to craft a distinctive piece that infuses your space with contemporary sophistication. With a selection of four colours and the flexibility to customise handles, legs, and lighting, you can tailor every detail to suit your style.



Muted White
Matt Paint



Mist Grey
Matt Paint



Fern Green
Matt Paint



Navy Blue
Matt Paint



Isla Navy Blue Wall Hung Vanity 800
with Toledo Sit-on Ceramic Matt White Basin.

Isla Mist Grey Wall Hung Vanity 800
with Milan 800 Ceramic Basin.

Optimise storage

Made-to-fit drawer dividers in Black Oak

Make it your own
Choose your own handles

Isla Collection

Wall Hung with Sit-on Basin

Shown in Fern Green with Toledo ceramic basin, Calypstone Storm Grey 12mm worktop, Lucina handle, and Lori Tall tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 595w x 455d x 500h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5790	£597.00
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5793	£597.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fern Green	5791	£597.00
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5792	£597.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection below		



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 795w x 455d x 500h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5794	£638.00
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5797	£638.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fern Green	5795	£638.00
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5796	£638.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection below		

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Fern Green with Milan ceramic basin, Lucina handle, and Lori tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 595w x 455d x 500h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5790	£597.00
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5793	£597.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fern Green	5791	£597.00
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5792	£597.00
Add a basin		
Milan Ceramic	9307	£330.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 795w x 455d x 500h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5794	£638.00
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5797	£638.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fern Green	5795	£638.00
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5796	£638.00
Add a basin		
Milan Ceramic	9308	£399.00

Calypstone Worktops for Isla

Calypstone 12mm worktops for Isla have rounded corners to match the profile of the vanity.



Stratus White/12mm

615 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3272SR	£305.00
815 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3273SR	£445.00



Cirrus White/12mm

615 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3272CS	£305.00
815 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3273CS	£445.00



Grey Terrazzo Worktop/12mm

615 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3272GZ	£305.00
815 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3273GZ	£445.00



Storm Grey Worktop/12mm

615 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3272SY	£305.00
815 x 465 x 12mm (WxDxH)	3273SY	£445.00

Wall Unit

Shown in Fern Green with Lucina handle. The wall unit comes with one reversible door and glass shelves. Handles are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Tall Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 350d x 1600h mm		
○ Muted White	5810	£464.00
● Mist Grey	5892	£464.00
● Fern Green	5811	£464.00
● Navy Blue	5812	£464.00

WC Unit

Shown in Fern Green with Portland WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Rivas WC Unit

WC Unit - 500w x 250d x 810h mm		
○ Muted White	5874	£296.00
● Mist Grey	5878	£296.00
● Fern Green	5875	£296.00
● Navy Blue	5876	£296.00

Additional options

WC collection on **page 316**

Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**

Decorative Legs

Decorative Legs are sold as a pair. Two legs required per unit. For use with vanity unit when used with worktop and sit-on basin.



Chrome 2 Bar Loop Decorative Legs

Sold as pair; 2 legs required per unit.

90 x 90 x 250mm	5820	£42.00
-----------------	-------------	--------



Brushed Brass 2 Bar Loop Decorative Legs

Sold as pair; 2 legs required per unit.

90 x 90 x 250mm	5822	£42.00
-----------------	-------------	--------



Matt Black 2 Bar Loop Decorative Legs

Sold as pair; 2 legs required per unit.

90 x 90 x 250mm	5821	£36.00
-----------------	-------------	--------

Drawer Divider Kits

Drawer divider kits for Isla 600 and Isla 800 top drawers.



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600

3 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.01	£96.00
---------------	----------------	--------



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600

4 Compartments

Black Stained	6960.02	£153.00
---------------	----------------	---------



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800

9 Compartments + Lid

Black Stained	6960.06	£249.00
---------------	----------------	---------

Lighting Kits

Motion activated internal LED lighting kit for Isla. Includes two LED bars, driver and wiring kit. IP44 rated.



Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	3930	£153.00
For 800 Unit	3931	£173.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Handles on **page 302**



WCs on **page 316**

Levanto

Levanto is a bow-fronted two-drawer vanity that combines versatility with style. With the option to pair it with left and right-hand door units, you can achieve up to four layout possibilities. The full three-piece Levanto combination forms a beautiful wave-fronted unit, available in various popular finishes and a choice of cast or glass basins or Levanto worktop with sit-on basin.



Porcelain White
High Gloss



Coral White
Soft Touch Matt



Moonstone
High Gloss



Tortona Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Fir Green
Soft Touch Matt



Graphite
Soft Touch Matt



Ember Gloss
High Gloss



Levanto Coral White Wall Hung Vanity 1375
with Orta 1380 Black Glass Basin.

Levanto Ember Gloss Left Hand Wall Hung Vanity 1040
with Farra Cast Wing Basin 1035mm.

Maximise storage
Matching wall units

Choose your style
Glass or cast
basin options

Contemporary design
Modern bow-front



Levanto Collection

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Fir Green with Orta white glass basin, and Lonato tap in Chrome.
Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 690

Vanity Unit - 690w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Porcelain White	7810.73	£959.00
○ Coral White	7810.57	£959.00
● Moonstone	7810.59	£959.00
● Tortona Oak	7810.72	£959.00
● Fir Green	7810.56	£959.00
● Graphite	7810.64	£959.00
● Ember Gloss	7810.76	£959.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9215	£408.00
Orta Glass - Black	9268	£576.00
Farra Cast	9264	£374.00



Double Wing Wall Hung Two Drawer, Two Door Vanity Unit - 1375

Vanity Unit - 1375w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Porcelain White	7880.73	£1,979.00
○ Coral White	7880.57	£1,979.00
● Moonstone	7880.59	£1,979.00
● Tortona Oak	7880.72	£1,979.00
● Fir Green	7880.56	£1,979.00
● Graphite	7880.64	£1,979.00
● Ember Gloss	7880.76	£1,979.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9218	£700.00
Orta Glass - Black	9271	£785.00
Farra Cast	9267	£559.00



Left Hand Wall Hung Two Drawer, One Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Porcelain White	7878.73	£1,469.00
○ Coral White	7878.57	£1,469.00
● Moonstone	7878.59	£1,469.00
● Tortona Oak	7878.72	£1,469.00
● Fir Green	7878.56	£1,469.00
● Graphite	7878.64	£1,469.00
● Ember Gloss	7878.76	£1,469.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9217	£480.00
Orta Glass - Black	9270	£627.00
Farra Cast	9266	£441.00

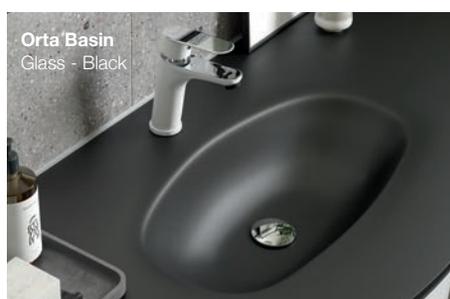


Right Hand Wall Hung Two Drawer, One Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Porcelain White	7879.73	£1,469.00
○ Coral White	7879.57	£1,469.00
● Moonstone	7879.59	£1,469.00
● Tortona Oak	7879.72	£1,469.00
● Fir Green	7879.56	£1,469.00
● Graphite	7879.64	£1,469.00
● Ember Gloss	7879.76	£1,469.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9216	£480.00
Orta Glass - Black	9269	£627.00
Farra Cast	9265	£441.00



Orta Basin
Glass - White



Orta Basin
Glass - Black



Farra Basin
Cast - White

Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Fir Green with Bouro cast basin, Levanto Tortona Oak worktop, and Busca Tall tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Left Hand Wall Hung Two Drawer, One Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Porcelain White	7878.73	£1,469.00
○ Coral White	7878.57	£1,469.00
● Moonstone	7878.59	£1,469.00
● Tortona Oak	7878.72	£1,469.00
● Fir Green	7878.56	£1,469.00
● Graphite	7878.64	£1,469.00
● Ember Gloss	7878.76	£1,469.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Tortona Oak	5788	£301.00
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Porcelain White	5784	£301.00
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		



Right Hand Wall Hung Two Drawer, One Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Porcelain White	7879.73	£1,469.00
○ Coral White	7879.57	£1,469.00
● Moonstone	7879.59	£1,469.00
● Tortona Oak	7879.72	£1,469.00
● Fir Green	7879.56	£1,469.00
● Graphite	7879.64	£1,469.00
● Ember Gloss	7879.76	£1,469.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Tortona Oak	5787	£301.00
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Porcelain White	5783	£301.00
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		



Double Wing Wall Hung Two Drawer, Two Door Vanity Unit - 1375

Vanity Unit - 1375w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Porcelain White	7880.73	£1,979.00
○ Coral White	7880.57	£1,979.00
● Moonstone	7880.59	£1,979.00
● Tortona Oak	7880.72	£1,979.00
● Fir Green	7880.56	£1,979.00
● Graphite	7880.64	£1,979.00
● Ember Gloss	7880.76	£1,979.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Tortona Oak	5789	£372.00
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Porcelain White	5785	£372.00
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		

Levanto Worktops

Discover the perfect blend of style and durability with our Levanto 16mm worktops, available in two exquisite finishes - Tortona Oak and Porcelain White.

Complete the look with a sit-on bowl, explore the collection on **page 331**.

Porcelain White

Tortona Oak

Levanto Collection

Wall Unit

Shown in Fir Green. The Forino wall unit comes with two bow fronted, reversible doors, glass shelves and an internal shaving mirror.



Forino Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 300w x 400d x 1300h mm		
○ Porcelain White	7830.73	£520.00
○ Coral White	7830.57	£520.00
● Moonstone	7830.59	£520.00
● Tortona Oak	7830.72	£520.00
● Fir Green	7830.56	£520.00
● Graphite	7830.64	£520.00
● Ember Gloss	7830.76	£520.00

WC Unit

Shown in Fir Green with Brunswick WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Rimella WC Unit

WC Unit - 550w x 250d x 830h mm		
○ Porcelain White	5646	£439.00
○ Coral White	5652	£439.00
● Moonstone	5647	£439.00
● Tortona Oak	5649	£439.00
● Fir Green	5654	£439.00
● Graphite	5651	£439.00
● Ember Gloss	5648	£439.00

Additional options

WC collection on **page 316**

Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**



Levanto Graphite Wall Hung Vanity 1375 with Orta 1380 Glass White Basin.



Levanto Moonstone Wall Hung Vanity 690
with Orta 700 Glass White Basin.

Levanto Fluted

The fluted variation of Levanto is a blend of modern sophistication and functionality. This bow-fronted two-drawer vanity boasts a distinctive vertical fluted design and offers versatility with left and right-hand door units. The full three-piece Levanto combination forms a beautiful wave-fronted unit, available in various popular finishes and a choice of cast or glass basins or Levanto worktop with sit-on basin.



Coral White
Soft Touch Matt



Tortona Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Fir Green
Soft Touch Matt



Graphite
Soft Touch Matt



Levanto Fluted Tortona Oak Wall Hung Vanity 1375
with Farra Cast Wing Basin 1375mm.

Levanto Fluted Fir Green Wall Hung Vanity 690
with Farra Cast.Basin.

Maximise storage
Matching Wall Unit



Contemporary design
Modern bow-front



Levanto Fluted Collection

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Tortona Oak with Orta white glass basin, and Lonato tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Fluted Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 690

Vanity Unit - 690w x 520d x 565h mm		
○ Coral White	7890.57	£1,044.00
● Tortona Oak	7890.72	£1,044.00
● Fir Green	7890.56	£1,044.00
● Graphite	7890.64	£1,044.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9215	£408.00
Orta Glass - Black	9268	£576.00
Farra Cast	9264	£374.00



Fluted Wall Hung Double Wing Two Drawer, Two Door Vanity Unit - 1375

Vanity Unit - 1375w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Coral White	7893.57	£2,156.00
● Tortona Oak	7893.72	£2,156.00
● Fir Green	7893.56	£2,156.00
● Graphite	7893.64	£2,156.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9218	£700.00
Orta Glass - Black	9271	£785.00
Farra Cast	9267	£559.00



Fluted Left Hand Wall Hung Two Drawer, One Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Coral White	7891.57	£1,600.00
● Tortona Oak	7891.72	£1,600.00
● Fir Green	7891.56	£1,600.00
● Graphite	7891.64	£1,600.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9217	£480.00
Orta Glass - Black	9270	£627.00
Farra Cast	9266	£441.00



Fluted Right Hand Wall Hung Two Drawer, One Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Coral White	7892.57	£1,600.00
● Tortona Oak	7892.72	£1,600.00
● Fir Green	7892.56	£1,600.00
● Graphite	7892.64	£1,600.00
Add a basin		
Orta Glass - White	9216	£480.00
Orta Glass - Black	9269	£627.00
Farra Cast	9265	£441.00



Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Tortona Oak with Bouro cast basin, Levanto Porcelain White worktop, and Busca Tall tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Fluted Left Hand Wall Hung Two Drawer, One Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Coral White	7891.57	£1,600.00
● Tortona Oak	7891.72	£1,600.00
● Fir Green	7891.56	£1,600.00
● Graphite	7891.64	£1,600.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Tortona Oak	5788	£301.00
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Porcelain White	5784	£301.00
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		



Fluted Right Hand Wall Hung Two Drawer, One Door Vanity Unit - 1040

Vanity Unit - 1040w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Coral White	7892.57	£1,600.00
● Tortona Oak	7892.72	£1,600.00
● Fir Green	7892.56	£1,600.00
● Graphite	7892.64	£1,600.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Tortona Oak	5787	£301.00
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Porcelain White	5783	£301.00
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		



Fluted Wall Hung Double Wing Two Drawer, Two Door Vanity Unit - 1375

Vanity Unit - 1375w x 565d x 520h mm		
○ Coral White	7893.57	£2,156.00
● Tortona Oak	7893.72	£2,156.00
● Fir Green	7893.56	£2,156.00
● Graphite	7893.64	£2,156.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Tortona Oak	5789	£372.00
Levanto Worktop - 16mm - Porcelain White	5785	£372.00
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		

Levanto Worktops

Discover the perfect blend of style and durability with our Levanto 16mm worktops, available in two exquisite finishes - Tortona Oak and Porcelain White.

Complete the look with a sit-on bowl, explore the collection on **page 331**.

Porcelain White

Tortona Oak

Levanto Fluted Collection

Wall Unit

Shown in Tortona Oak. The Forino wall unit comes with two bow fronted, reversible doors, glass shelves and an internal shaving mirror.



Forino Fluted Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 300w x 400d x 1300h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5841	£566.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5844	£566.00
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5842	£566.00
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	5843	£566.00

WC Unit

Shown in Tortona Oak with Vegas WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Rimella WC Unit

WC Unit - 550w x 250d x 830h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5652	£439.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5649	£439.00
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5654	£439.00
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	5651	£439.00

Additional options

WC collection on **page 316**

Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**



Levanto Fluted Fir Green Wall Hung Vanity 690 with Farra Cast Basin.

Levanto Fluted Tortona Oak Wall Hung Vanity 1375
with Farra Cast Wing Basin 1375mm.



Loreto

Loreto boasts a fresh and modern feel with its clean, slimline design and sleek aesthetics that seamlessly blend into both modern and traditional settings. Available in a range of unit sizes tailored to your storage requirements, Loreto ensures versatility without compromising on style. A matching tall wall unit offers ample storage, and a WC unit to achieve a cohesive, unified look.



Pearly White
Gloss Paint



Midnight Gloss
Gloss Paint



Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Loreto Midnight
Gloss Wall Hung
Vanity 1200 with
Idro 1200 Cast
Double Basin.

Loreto Sienna Oak Wall Hung Vanity 1200
with Florida Sit-on Basin.



Clean lines
Integrated finger-pull handle

Slimline design
Single or double drawer

Loreto Collection

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Midnight Gloss with Idro cast basin, and Imola tap in Chrome.
Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 605w x 460d x 365h mm		
○ Pearly White	4712	£555.00
● Midnight Gloss	4710	£555.00
● Sienna Oak	4804	£555.00
Add a basin		
Idro - Gloss White	9232	£285.00
Idro - Matt White	9233	£285.00
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£190.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 805w x 460d x 365h mm		
○ Pearly White	4615	£720.00
● Midnight Gloss	4613	£720.00
● Sienna Oak	4805	£720.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast Left Hand Bowl - Gloss White	9234	£370.00
Idro Cast Left Hand Bowl - Matt White	9235	£370.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 1000

Vanity Unit - 1005w x 460d x 365h mm		
○ Pearly White	4618	£780.00
● Midnight Gloss	4616	£780.00
● Sienna Oak	4806	£780.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast Left Hand Bowl - Gloss White	9236	£420.00
Idro Cast Left Hand Bowl - Matt White	9237	£420.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 1200

Vanity Unit - 1210 x 460d x 365h mm		
○ Pearly White	4712 x2	£1110.00
● Midnight Gloss	4710 x2	£1110.00
● Sienna Oak	4804 x2	£1110.00
Add a basin		
Idro Cast - Double Gloss White	9238	£540.00
Idro Cast - Double Matt White	9239	£540.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.
Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Flush Buttons on **page 320**



Overflow Rings on **page 333**

Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Midnight Gloss with Florida ceramic basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, and Imola wall-mounted tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 605w x 460d x 365h mm		
○ Pearly White	4712	£555.00
● Midnight Gloss	4710	£555.00
● Sienna Oak	4804	£555.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 805w x 460d x 365h mm		
○ Pearly White	4615	£720.00
● Midnight Gloss	4613	£720.00
● Sienna Oak	4805	£720.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 1000

Vanity Unit - 1005w x 460d x 365h mm		
○ Pearly White	4618	£780.00
● Midnight Gloss	4616	£780.00
● Sienna Oak	4806	£780.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Loreto Cast Marble Worktop - 1010 x 465 x 15mm		
	3287	£272.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 1200

Vanity Unit - 1210 x 460d x 365h mm		
○ Pearly White	4712 x2	£1110.00
● Midnight Gloss	4710 x2	£1110.00
● Sienna Oak	4804 x2	£1110.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		

Wall Unit

Shown in Midnight Gloss. The Loreto wall unit comes with two reversible doors and glass shelves.



Tall Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 240d x 1500h mm		
○ Pearly White	4721	£695.00
● Midnight Gloss	4719	£695.00
● Sienna Oak	4810	£695.00

WC Unit

Shown in Midnight Gloss with Tulsa WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Quadra WC Unit

WC Unit - 500w x 252d x 829h mm		
○ Pearly White	4892	£440.00
● Midnight Gloss	4853	£440.00
● Sienna Oak	4898	£440.00
Additional options		
WC collection on page 316		
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		

Minori

Minori's distinctive and modern fluted drawer design adds a touch of sophistication to any room. The smooth glide push-to-open deep single drawer, combined with the four popular painted finishes of Minori, adds both style and functionality, and a complementary tall wall unit, WC unit, and bath panels can bring a modern and cohesive look to your space



Opal White
Matt Paint



Aegean Blue
Matt Paint



Feather Grey
Matt Paint



Admiral Blue
Matt Paint



Minori Feather Grey Wall Hung Vanity 800
with Florida Sit-on Basin.

Minori Aegean Blue Wall Hung Vanity 600
with Pessina 600 Ceramic Basin.

Deep storage

Smooth push-to-open drawer

Modern sophistication

Fluted design on all sides

Painted finish

Available in four finishes

Minori Collection

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Aegean Blue with Pessina basin, and Fiera tap in Matt Black.
Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



One Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 590w x 450d x 400h mm		
○ Opal White	4502	£614.00
● Aegean Blue	4515	£614.00
● Feather Grey	4503	£614.00
● Admiral Blue	4504	£614.00
Add a basin		
Pessina Ceramic - White	9153	£212.00
Orani Cast - Gloss White	9240	£228.00
Orani Cast - Matt White	9241	£251.00



One Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 790w x 450d x 400h mm		
○ Opal White	4505	£677.00
● Aegean Blue	4516	£677.00
● Feather Grey	4506	£677.00
● Admiral Blue	4507	£677.00
Add a basin		
Pessina Ceramic - White	9157	£238.00
Orani Cast - Gloss White	9242	£267.00
Orani Cast - Matt White	9243	£292.00

Wall Hung with Sit-on Basin

Shown in Aegean Blue with Bouro basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, and Lori Tall tap in Matt Black.
Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



One Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 590w x 450d x 400h mm		
○ Opal White	4502	£614.00
● Aegean Blue	4515	£614.00
● Feather Grey	4503	£614.00
● Admiral Blue	4504	£614.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



One Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 790w x 450d x 400h mm		
○ Opal White	4505	£677.00
● Aegean Blue	4516	£677.00
● Feather Grey	4506	£677.00
● Admiral Blue	4507	£677.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



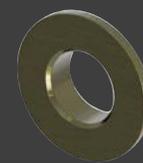
Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**



Overflow Rings on **page 333**

Wall Unit

Shown in Aegean Blue. The Minori wall unit comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and two glass shelves.



Tall Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 270d x 1200h mm		
○ Opal White	4567	£699.00
● Aegean Blue	4569	£699.00
● Feather Grey	4568	£699.00
● Admiral Blue	4573	£699.00

WC Unit

Shown in Aegean Blue with Arizona WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 286](#).



WC Unit

WC Unit - 500w x 225d x 830h mm		
○ Opal White	4508	£415.00
● Aegean Blue	4517	£415.00
● Feather Grey	4509	£415.00
● Admiral Blue	4510	£415.00

Additional options

WC collection on [page 316](#)

Flush Buttons & Cisterns on [page 320](#)

Bath Panels

Shown in Aegean Blue. Bath panels can be cut to size, cut edges must be sealed.



Bath Side Panel & Plinth - 1700

Bath Panel - 1700ww 18d x 450/150h mm		
○ Opal White	4541	£374.00
● Aegean Blue	4547	£374.00
● Feather Grey	4542	£374.00
● Admiral Blue	4543	£374.00



Bath Side Panel & Plinth - 1800

Bath Panel - 1800ww 18d x 450/150h mm		
○ Opal White	4544	£396.00
● Aegean Blue	4548	£396.00
● Feather Grey	4545	£396.00
● Admiral Blue	4546	£396.00



Bath End Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h mm		
○ Opal White	4511	£238.00
● Aegean Blue	4514	£238.00
● Feather Grey	4512	£238.00
● Admiral Blue	4513	£238.00

Novoli

Novoli seamlessly combines modern and traditional elements. This two drawer vanity features an inlaid solid walnut design to create an Art Deco aesthetic. Novoli comes in three painted finishes with optional walnut finish legs



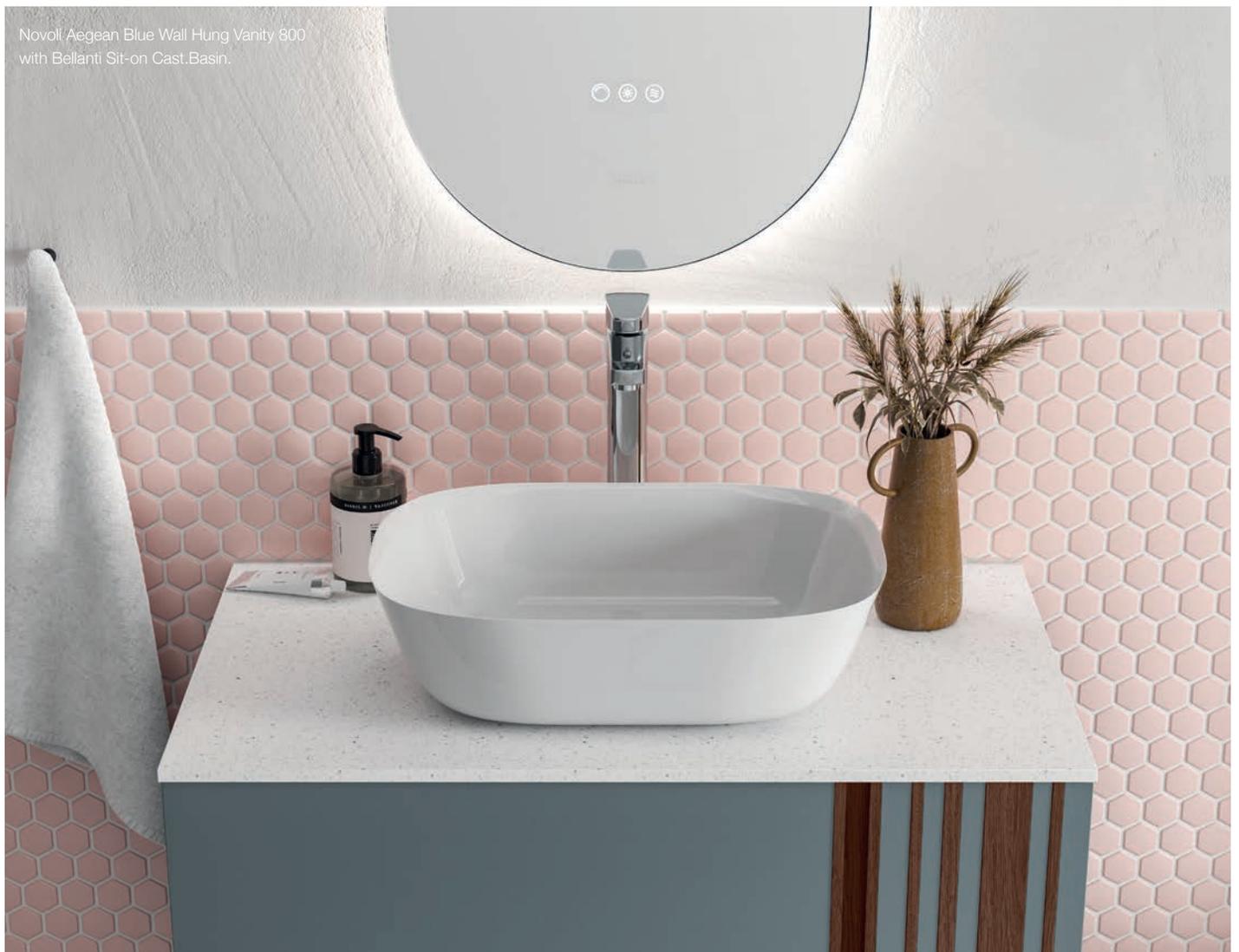
Opal White
Matt Paint



Aegean Blue
Matt Paint

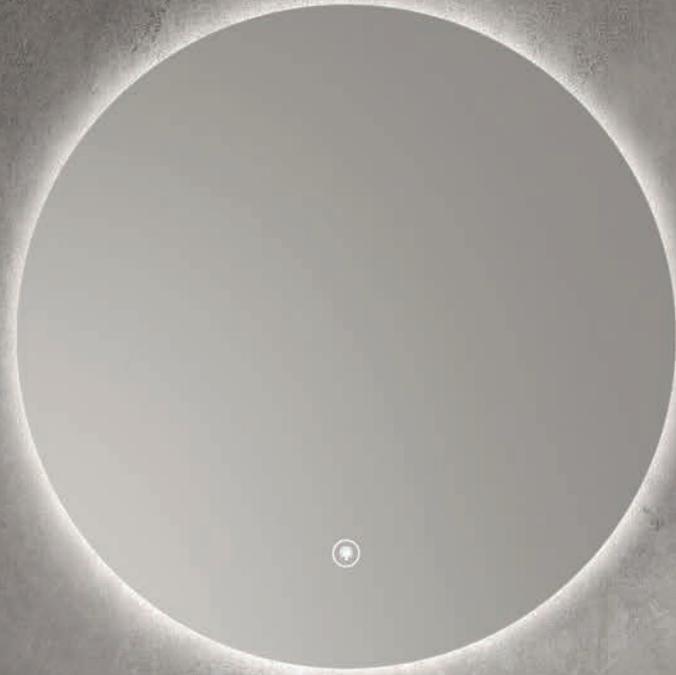


Admiral Blue
Matt Paint



Novoli Aegean Blue Wall Hung Vanity 800
with Bellanti Sit-on Cast.Basin.

Novoli Opal White Wall Hung Vanity 800
with Serenti 800 Ceramic Basin.



Multiple basin options

Sit-in basins or sit-on basin

Art Deco aesthetic

Inlaid solid walnut



Finish the look

Optional walnut finish legs

Novoli Collection

Wall Hung with Sit-in Basin

Shown in Opal White with Serrenti ceramic basin, and Imola tap in Chrome.
Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 600w x 450d x 550h mm		
○ Opal White	4522	£630.00
● Aegean Blue	4519	£630.00
● Admiral Blue	4524	£630.00
Add a basin		
Serrenti Ceramic - White	9200	£190.00
Orani Cast - Matt White	9241	£251.00
Orani Cast - Gloss White	9240	£228.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 800w x 450d x 550h mm		
○ Opal White	4525	£782.00
● Aegean Blue	4520	£782.00
● Admiral Blue	4527	£782.00
Add a basin		
Serrenti Ceramic - White	9201	£224.00
Orani Cast - Matt White	9243	£292.00
Orani Cast - Gloss White	9242	£267.00

Wall Hung with Sit-on Basin

Shown in Opal White with Bouro cast basin, Cast Marble 15mm worktop, and Lori Tall tap in Chrome.
Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 600w x 450d x 550h mm		
○ Opal White	4522	£630.00
● Aegean Blue	4519	£630.00
● Admiral Blue	4524	£630.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800

Vanity Unit - 800w x 450d x 550h mm		
○ Opal White	4525	£782.00
● Aegean Blue	4520	£782.00
● Admiral Blue	4527	£782.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Worktop collection on page 308		

Lighting Kit

Motion activated internal LED lighting kit. Includes two LED bars, driver and wiring kit. IP44 rated.



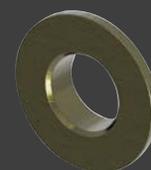
Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	3930	£153.00
For 800 Unit	3931	£173.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



Taps on **page 334**

Basins on **page 322**

Flush Buttons on **page 320**

Overflow Rings on **page 333**

Wall Unit

Shown in Opal White. The Novoli wall unit comes with one reversible door and three shelves.



Tall Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 345w x 275d x 1200h mm		
○ Opal White	4590	£599.00
● Aegean Blue	4593	£599.00
● Admiral Blue	4592	£599.00

WC Unit

Shown in Opal White with Denver WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 286](#).



WC unit

WC Unit - 500w x 225d x 830h mm		
○ Opal White	4528	£368.00
● Aegean Blue	4521	£368.00
● Admiral Blue	4530	£368.00

Additional options

WC collection on [page 316](#)

Flush Buttons & Cisterns on [page 320](#)

Bath Panels

Shown in Opal White. Bath panels can be cut to size, cut edges must be sealed.



Bath Side Panel & Plinth - 1700

Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/150h mm		
○ Opal White	4551	£396.00
● Aegean Blue	4557	£396.00
● Admiral Blue	4553	£396.00



Bath Side Panel & Plinth - 1800

Bath Panel - 1800w x 18d x 450/150h mm		
○ Opal White	4554	£407.00
● Aegean Blue	4558	£407.00
● Admiral Blue	4556	£407.00

Bath End Panels

Shown in Opal White. Bath panels can be cut to size, cut edges must be sealed.



Bath End Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h mm		
○ Opal White	4531	£297.00
● Aegean Blue	4534	£297.00
● Admiral Blue	4533	£297.00

Novoli Legs

Decorative legs are sold as a pair. Two legs required per unit.



Decorative Legs

Leg Size - 100w x 100d x 250h mm		
Walnut	7049	£141.00

Petra

Petra brings mid-century sophistication and traditional elegance to your bathroom. Meticulous horizontal fluted detail and a choice of three elegant finishes. The wall-hung vanity unit is both visually appealing and practical, equipped with a single soft-closing drawer with internal glass dividers. Complete the look with decorative legs, available at heights to suit both sit-on or sit-in basin options.



Coral White
Matt



Tortona Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Persian Walnut
Wood Grain Effect



Petra Coral White Wall Hung Vanity 645
with Bouro 470 Sit-on Basin.

Solid Surface Worktop
With undermount or sit-on basin



Mid-century design
Horizontal fluting

Petra Persian Walnut Wall Hung Vanity 985
with Gold Calacatta Solid Surface Undermount Basin.

Petra Collection

Wall Hung with Solid Surface Worktop with Undermount Basin

Shown in Persian Walnut with Gold Calacatta Solid Surface worktop with Undermount basin, Floresta Bar handle, and Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit - 645

Vanity Unit - 645w x 480d x 420h mm		
○ Coral White	5845	£686.00
● Tortona Oak	5846	£686.00
● Persian Walnut	5847	£686.00
Add a basin		
Solid Surface Undermount Basin - Gold Calacatta	5882	£846.00
Solid Surface Undermount Basin - Nero Marquina	5881	£846.00
Solid Surface Undermount Basin - White Stone <small>NEW</small>	5897	£846.00
Solid Surface Undermount Basin - Desert Sand <small>NEW</small>	5898	£846.00



Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit - 985

Vanity Unit - 985w x 500d x 420h mm		
○ Coral White	5848	£809.00
● Tortona Oak	5849	£809.00
● Persian Walnut	5850	£809.00
Add a basin		
Solid Surface Undermount Basin - Gold Calacatta	5886	£1,015.00
Solid Surface Undermount Basin - Nero Marquina	5885	£1,015.00
Solid Surface Undermount Basin - White Stone <small>NEW</small>	5901	£1,015.00
Solid Surface Undermount Basin - Desert Sand <small>NEW</small>	5902	£1,015.00

Wall Hung with Sit-on Basin

Shown in Persian Walnut with Bouro cast basin, Petra colour matched worktop, Floresta Bar handle, and Busca Tall tap in Brushed Brass. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit - 645

Vanity Unit - 645w x 480d x 420h mm		
○ Coral White	5845	£686.00
● Tortona Oak	5846	£686.00
● Persian Walnut	5847	£686.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Petra worktop collection opposite		



Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit - 985

Vanity Unit - 985w x 500d x 420h mm		
○ Coral White	5848	£809.00
● Tortona Oak	5849	£809.00
● Persian Walnut	5850	£809.00
Add a worktop and basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Petra worktop collection opposite		

Wall Unit

Shown in Persian Walnut. The Petra wall unit comes with a reversible door and two internal shelves. Compatible handles are sold separately. Beginning on **page 302**.



Tall Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 470w x 370d x 1230h mm		
○ Coral White	5851	£494.00
● Tortona Oak	5852	£494.00
● Persian Walnut	5853	£494.00

Space Saving Waste

For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units. Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.



Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

Low Profile Waste		
Space Saving Basin Trap Kit	7202	£24.00

Petra Colour Matched Worktops

Petra colour-matched worktops have a chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.



Coral White Worktop/16mm 			
645w x 500d x 16h mm	5854	£210.00	
985w x 500d x 16h mm	5857	£323.00	



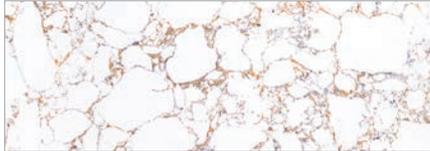
Tortona Oak Worktop/16mm 			
645w x 500d x 16h mm	5855	£210.00	
985w x 500d x 16h mm	5858	£323.00	



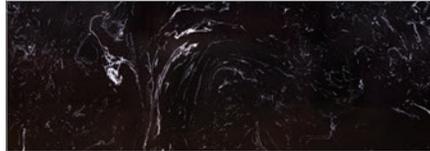
Persian Walnut Worktop/16mm 			
645w x 500d x 16h mm	5856	£210.00	
985w x 500d x 16h mm	5859	£323.00	

Petra Solid Surface Worktops

Petra solid surface worktops have a reverse chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.



Gold Calacatta Worktop/20mm 			
645w x 500d x 20h mm	5880	£610.00	
985w x 500d x 20h mm	5884	£898.00	



Nero Marquina Worktop/20mm 			
645w x 500d x 20h mm	5879	£610.00	
985w x 500d x 20h mm	5883	£898.00	



White Stone Worktop/20mm 			
645w x 500d x 20h mm	5895	£610.00	
985w x 500d x 20h mm	5899	£898.00	



Desert Sand Worktop/20mm 			
645w x 500d x 20h mm	5896	£610.00	
985w x 500d x 20h mm	5900	£898.00	

Decorative Legs

Decorative legs are sold as a pair.



Petra Decor Legs - 290

Conical decorative legs. Sold as a pair. Suitable for use when using a worktop and a sit-on bowl with the Petra vanity units, or for use with the Petra tall wall unit.

 Coral White - 90w x 90d x 290h mm	5860	£183.00
 Tortona Oak - 90w x 90d x 290h mm	5861	£183.00
 Persian Walnut - 90w x 90d x 290h mm	5862	£183.00



Petra Decor Legs - 430

Conical decorative legs. Sold as a pair. Suitable for use when using a solid surface undermount basin with the Petra vanity units.

 Coral White - 90w x 90d x 430h mm	5863	£215.00
 Tortona Oak - 90w x 90d x 430h mm	5864	£215.00
 Persian Walnut - 90w x 90d x 430h mm	5865	£215.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



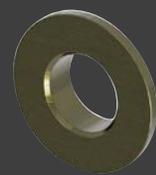
Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



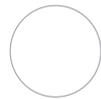
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**



Overflow Rings on **page 333**

Sora

Sora's sleek, handleless design adds modern simplicity to your bathroom. Rounded corners bring a soft touch to Sora's contemporary design. Choose between two drawer wall-hung units or two-door floor-standing units to suit your storage needs, and complete the look with a matching tall wall unit and WC unit.



Pearly White
High Gloss



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Adriatic Blue
Matt



Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Sora Adriatic Blue Wall Hung Vanity 800
with Alesso Cast Basin

NEW

Sleek design

Integrated finger-pull handle

Soft-close

Doors or drawers

Sora Portland Stone Wall Hung Vanity 600
with Averno 600 Basin.

Sora Collection

Sora Collection

Shown in Sienna Oak with Alesso cast or Averno ceramic basin, and Busca tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 585w x 450d x 505h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4756	£779.00
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4798	£779.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4760	£779.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4758	£779.00
Add a basin		
Alesso Cast	9274	£241.00
Averno Ceramic	9301	£337.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800 For Alesso Basin

Vanity Unit - 785w x 445d x 505h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4761	£841.00
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4799	£841.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4765	£841.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4763	£841.00
Add a basin		
Alesso Cast	9275	£292.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 800 for Averno Basin

Vanity Unit - 785w x 445d x 505h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4942	£841.00
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4799	£841.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4946	£841.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4944	£841.00
Add a basin		
Averno Ceramic	9302	£407.00



Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit - 600

Vanity Unit - 585w x 450d x 800h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4766	£687.00
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4795	£687.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4770	£687.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4768	£687.00
Add a basin		
Averno Ceramic	9301	£337.00
Alesso Cast	9274	£241.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



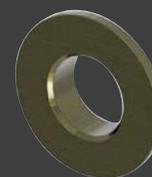
Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**



Overflow Rings on **page 333**

Wall Unit

Shown in Sienna Oak. The Sora wall unit comes with two reversible doors and two glass shelves.



Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 300w x 240d x 1500h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4786	£502.00
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4773	£502.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4772	£502.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4771	£502.00

WC Unit

Shown in Sienna Oak with Nashville WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Quadra WC Unit

WC Unit - 500w x 252d x 829h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4892	£440.00
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone <small>NEW</small>	4788	£440.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4830	£440.00
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4898	£440.00

Additional options

WC collection on **page 316**

Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**



Sora Pearly White Wall Hung Vanity 600 with Alesso 600 Cast Basin.

Tesima

Tesima brings a bold and modern feel to your bathroom with its colour-matched handle and option of classic slab style or vertical fluted front. Available in a variety of contemporary matt finishes, style with a cast marble block basin or a worktop with sit-on bowl. Storage is easy with Tesima's large drawer that smoothly opens to reveal a hidden second drawer. For extra storage, consider a tall wall unit or the unique contrast of a Tesima Fluted complement unit.



Coral White
Matt



Fir Green
Matt



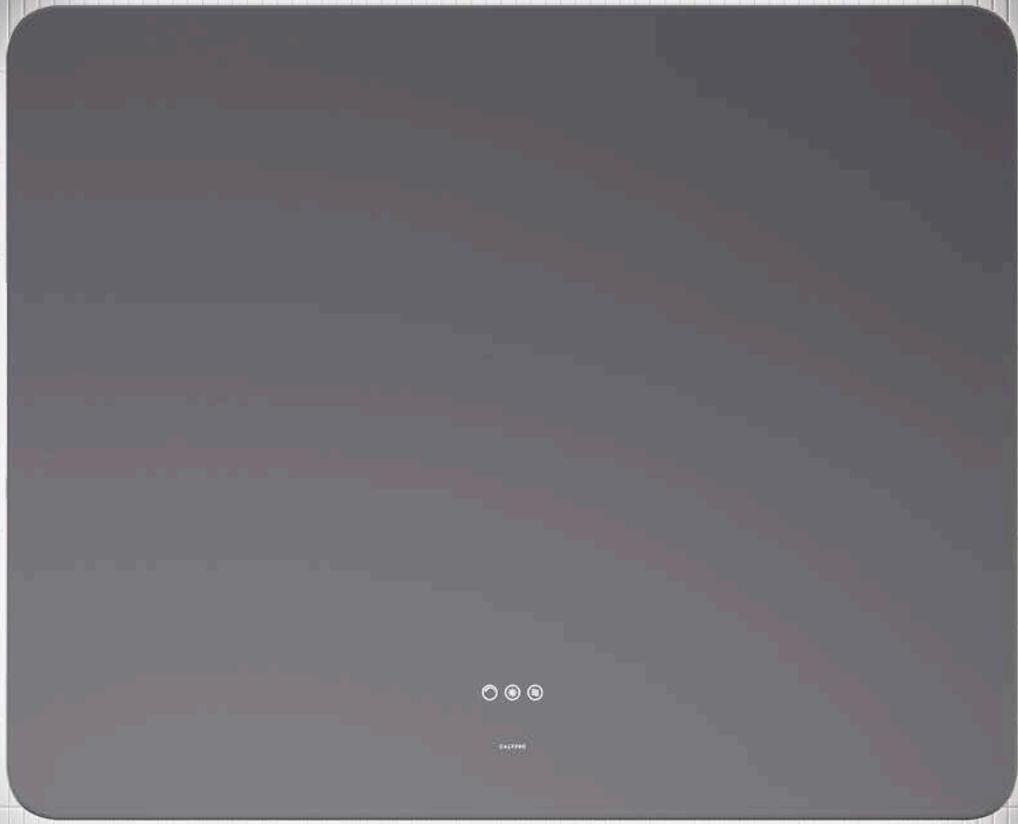
Steeple Grey
Matt



Matt Black
Matt



Tesima Coral White Wall
Hung Vanity 500 with
Bouro 470 Sit-on Basin.



Modern design
Colour-matched handle

*Large Soft-Close
Drawer*
With hidden internal second drawer

Tesima Collection

Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Steeple Grey with Florida ceramic basin, Square Edged Carrara White 20mm worktop, with colour-matched handle and Busca Tall tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 500

Vanity Unit - 500w x 440d x 430h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5697	£712.00
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5705	£712.00
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5701	£712.00
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5752	£712.00
Add a basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Tesima Worktop collection below		



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 700

Vanity Unit - 700w x 440d x 430h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5698	£810.00
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5706	£810.00
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5702	£810.00
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5753	£810.00
Add a basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Tesima Worktop collection below		

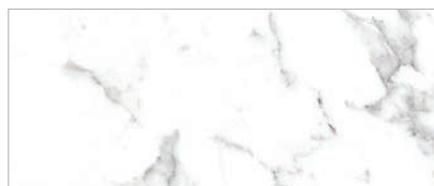


Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 900

Vanity Unit - 900w x 440d x 430h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5699	£897.00
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5707	£897.00
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5703	£897.00
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5754	£897.00
Add a basin		
Sit-on bowl collection on page 331		
Tesima Worktop collection below		

Square Edged Worktops for Tesima

Square edged 20mm worktops for the Tesima collection. Made from a solid board core and finished with a durable high-pressure laminate.



Carrara White Marble Worktop/20mm

515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3321CR	£74.00
715 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3323CR	£95.00
915 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3325CR	£110.00



Polar Quartz Matt Worktop/20mm

515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3321PQ	£74.00
715 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3323PQ	£95.00
915 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3325PQ	£110.00



Character Oak Worktop/20mm

515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3321CK	£74.00
715 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3323CK	£95.00
915 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3325CK	£110.00

Wall Hung with Cast Block Basin

Shown in Steeple Grey with Forza Cast basin, with colour-matched handle and Busca tap in Chrome. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 700

Vanity Unit - 700w x 440d x 430h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5698	£810.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5706	£810.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5702	£810.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	5753	£810.00
Add a basin		
Forza Cast	9277	£364.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 900

Vanity Unit - 900w x 440d x 430h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5699	£897.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5707	£897.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5703	£897.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	5754	£897.00
Add a basin		
Forza Cast	9278	£395.00

Wall Unit

Shown in Steeple Grey. The Tesima wall unit comes with colour-matched handle and one reversible door, lower drawer, internal full-length mirror, colour-matched handle and two shelves.



Tall Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 380d x 1500h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5700	£661.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5708	£661.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5704	£661.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	5755	£661.00

Complete your look

Furnishings help a Calypso bathroom come together to provide a harmonious and sophisticated look.

Find our full range of accessories starting on **page 286**.



Taps on **page 334**



Basins on **page 322**



Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**

Tesima Fluted Collection

Wall Hung with Worktop and Sit-on Basin

Shown in Fir Green with Florida ceramic basin, Square Edged Character Oak 20mm worktop, with colour-matched handle and Busca Tall tap in Brushed Brass. Glass drawer dividers in 700 and 900 units. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 500

Vanity Unit - 500w x 440d x 430h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5685	£789.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5693	£789.00
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5689	£789.00
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5748	£789.00

Add a basin

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 331**

Tesima Worktop collection below



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 700

Vanity Unit - 700w x 440d x 430h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5687	£994.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5695	£994.00
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5691	£994.00
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5750	£994.00

Add a basin

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 331**

Tesima Worktop collection below



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 900

Vanity Unit - 900w x 440d x 430h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5687	£994.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5695	£994.00
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5691	£994.00
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5750	£994.00

Add a basin

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 331**

Tesima Worktop collection below

Square Edged Worktops for Tesima

Square edged 20mm worktops for the Tesima collection. Made from a solid board core and finished with a durable high-pressure laminate.



Carrara White Marble Worktop/20mm

515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3321CR	£74.00
715 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3323CR	£95.00
915 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3325CR	£110.00



Polar Quartz Matt Worktop/20mm

515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3321PQ	£74.00
715 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3323PQ	£95.00
915 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3325PQ	£110.00



Character Oak Worktop/20mm

515 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3321CK	£74.00
715 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3323CK	£95.00
915 x 465 x 20mm (WxDxH)	3325CK	£110.00

Wall Hung with Cast Block Basin

Shown in Fir Green with Forza cast basin, with colour-matched handle and Busca tap in Brushed Brass. Glass drawer dividers in 700 and 900 units. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 700

Vanity Unit - 700w x 440d x 430h mm		
○ Coral White	5686	£897.00
● Fir Green	5694	£897.00
● Steeple Grey	5690	£897.00
● Matt Black	5749	£897.00
Add a basin		
Forza Cast	9277	£364.00



Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 900

Vanity Unit - 900w x 440d x 430h mm		
○ Coral White	5687	£994.00
● Fir Green	5695	£994.00
● Steeple Grey	5691	£994.00
● Matt Black	5750	£994.00
Add a basin		
Forza Cast	9278	£395.00

Complement Unit

Shown in Fir Green. The Tesima complement unit comes in three sizes, with a single drawer and a colour-matched handle and worktop. Glass drawer dividers in 700 and 900 units.



Wall Hung One Drawer Complement Unit - 500

Vanity Unit - 500w x 450d x 270h mm		
○ Coral White	5756	£559.00
● Fir Green	5757	£559.00
● Steeple Grey	5758	£559.00
● Matt Black	5759	£559.00



Wall Hung One Drawer Complement Unit - 700

Vanity Unit - 700w x 450d x 270h mm		
○ Coral White	5760	£625.00
● Fir Green	5761	£625.00
● Steeple Grey	5762	£625.00
● Matt Black	5763	£625.00

Wall Unit

Shown in Fir Green. The Tesima fluted wall unit comes with colour-matched handle and one reversible door, lower drawer, internal full-length mirror, colour-matched handle and two shelves.



Wall Hung One Drawer Complement Unit - 900

Vanity Unit - 900w x 450d x 270h mm		
○ Coral White	5764	£692.00
● Fir Green	5765	£692.00
● Steeple Grey	5766	£692.00
● Matt Black	5767	£692.00



Tall Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 380d x 1500h mm		
○ Coral White	5688	£712.00
● Fir Green	5696	£712.00
● Steeple Grey	5692	£712.00
● Matt Black	5751	£712.00

Ultimo

Ultimo's gently curved fronts create a modern and stylish vanity that is sure to impress. The two smooth, push-to-open drawers and doors on either side contribute to the clean, uncluttered design enhanced by rounded corners and a wide, glass, or satin white cast basin. Enhance your storage capacity by adding a WC unit or a tall wall cabinet, with a variety of options available



Porcelain White
High Gloss



Tortona Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Ultimo Tortona Oak Wall Hung Vanity 1200
with Tressa 1220 Cast Basin.



Modern design

Gently curve front

Clean lines

Push to open drawers and doors

Complementary units

Tall wall and WC unit available

Ultimo Porcelain White Wall Hung Vanity 900
with Tressa 910 Cast Basin.

Ultimo Collection

Wall Hung Vanity

Shown in Tortona Oak with Tressa cast basin, and Fiera tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 900

Vanity Unit - 900w x 520d x 570h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7802.73	£1,091.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7802.72	£1,091.00
Ad a basin		
Tressa Cast	9222	£469.00
Lesina Glass	9211	£469.00



Wall Hung Vanity Unit - 1200

Vanity Unit - 1200w x 520d x 570h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7803.73	£1,112.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7803.72	£1,112.00
Ad a basin		
Tressa Cast	9223	£520.00
Lesina Glass	9212	£520.00

Wall Unit

Shown in Tortona Oak. The Eleni wall unit comes with one reversible door and four glass shelves.



Eleni Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 200d x 1400h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7826.73	£393.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7826.72	£393.00



Eleni Mirror Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 350w x 200d x 1400h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7827.73	£428.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7827.72	£428.00

Wall Unit

Shown in Tortona Oak. The Forino wall unit comes with two bow fronted, reversible doors, four glass shelves and an internal shaving mirror.



Forino Wall Unit

Wall Unit - 300w x 400d x 1300h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5544	£520.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5546	£520.00

WC Unit

Shown in Tortona Oak with Vegas WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Rimella WC Unit

WC Unit - 550w x 250d x 830h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5646	£439.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5649	£439.00

Additional options

WC collection on **page 316**

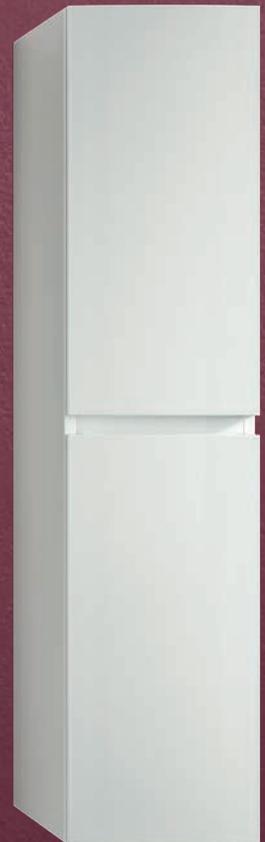
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on **page 320**

*Make space
with the
Forino
wall unit.*

Soft close hinges

Removable glass shelves

Hung left or right opening



Veneto

Veneto offers streamlined elegance with its modular collection designed for compact spaces. Choose from a multitude of setup options to personalise Veneto, whether opting for separate units or combining them with a wing basin. Veneto's integrated handle design and impeccably smooth finish make it a perfect choice for cloakrooms or en-suites.



Pearl
Gloss Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Veneto Shale Floor
Standing Combi
Set 800
with Modena 800
Cast Wing Basin.



*Expand
the
collection*

Pairs with Selter
fitted collection

Clean lines

Integrate handle

*Compact
design*

Perfect for cloakrooms

Veneto Pearl Floor Standing Combi Set 1010
with Modena 1010 Cast Wing Basin.

Veneto Collection

Floor Standing Vanity

Shown in Lagoon Mist with Modena basin, and Eula tap in Matt Black. Compatible basins, taps, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Floor Standing One Door Vanity Unit - Left Hinge - 400

Vanity Unit - 400w x 218d x 810h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	4920	£383.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	4925	£383.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	4939	£383.00
Add a basin		
Modena Cast	3244	£106.00



Floor Standing One Door Vanity Unit - Right Hinge - 400

Vanity Unit - 400w x 218d x 810h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	4966	£383.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	4967	£383.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	4968	£383.00
Add a basin		
Modena Cast	3244	£106.00



Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit - 500

Vanity Unit - 500w x 373d x 810h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	4921	£541.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	4926	£541.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	4940	£541.00
Add a basin		
Modena Cast	3134	£201.00



Floor Standing Two Drawer Vanity Unit - 500

Vanity Unit - 500w x 373d x 810h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	4922	£746.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	4927	£746.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	4941	£746.00
Add a basin		
Modena Cast	3134	£201.00

WC Unit

Shown in Lagoon Mist with Brunswick WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WC Unit 400 is compatible with our Compact Cistern (3099LF) only. Removeable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



WC Unit - 400

WC Unit - 405w x 225d x 828h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6956VNPL	£373.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6956VNSE	£373.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6956VNLM	£373.00
Additional options		
Compact Concealed Cistern	3099LF	£169.00
WC collection on page 316		



WC Unit - 500

WC Unit - 505w x 225d x 828h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6957VNPL	£405.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6957VNSE	£405.00
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6957VNLM	£405.00
Additional options		
Cistern collection on page 320		
WC collection on page 316		

Floor Standing Combi Sets

Shown in Lagoon Mist with Modena Cast Wing basin, and Eula tap in Matt Black. WC Unit 400 is compatible with our Compact Cistern (3099LF) only. Removeable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. **Basin included.** All other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 286**.



Floor Standing Combi Set One Door - Left Hand Basin - 800

Combi Set - 800w x 220d x 855h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6950VNPL	£831.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6950VNSE	£831.00
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6950VNLM	£831.00
Additional options		
800 Modena Cast Wing Basin		Included
Compact Concealed Cistern	3099LF	£169.00



Floor Standing Combi Set One Door - Right Hand Basin - 800

Combi Set - 800w x 220d x 855h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6951VNPL	£831.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6951VNSE	£831.00
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6951VNLM	£831.00
Additional options		
800 Modena Cast Wing Basin		Included
Compact Concealed Cistern	3099LF	£169.00



Floor Standing Combi Set Two Door - Left Hand Basin - 1010

Combi Set - 1010w x 375d x 855h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6952VNPL	£1,128.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6952VNSE	£1,128.00
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6952VNLM	£1,128.00
Additional options		
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin		Included
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		



Floor Standing Combi Set Two Door - Right Hand Basin - 1010

Combi Set - 1010w x 375d x 855h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6953VNPL	£1,128.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6953VNSE	£1,128.00
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6953VNLM	£1,128.00
Additional options		
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin		Included
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		



Floor Standing Combi Set Two Drawer - Left Hand Basin - 1010

Combi Set - 1010w x 375d x 855h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6954VNPL	£1,333.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6954VNSE	£1,333.00
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6954VNLM	£1,333.00
Additional options		
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin		Included
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		



Floor Standing Combi Set Two Drawer - Right Hand Basin - 1010

Combi Set - 1010w x 375d x 855h mm		
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6955VNPL	£1,333.00
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6955VNSE	£1,333.00
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6955VNLM	£1,333.00
Additional options		
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin		Included
Flush Buttons & Cisterns on page 320		

Accessories

Choosing your bathroom essentials like sanitaryware, taps, handles, and mirrors is as important as picking out your furniture. At Calypso, we've curated a range of universal products to add the perfect finishing touches to your bathroom.

No matter what furniture you choose, we are confident you'll find the perfect match for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with our 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.



Mirrors - Page 288



Handles - Page 302



Worktops - Page 308



WCs - Page 316



Basins - Page 322



Taps - Page 334



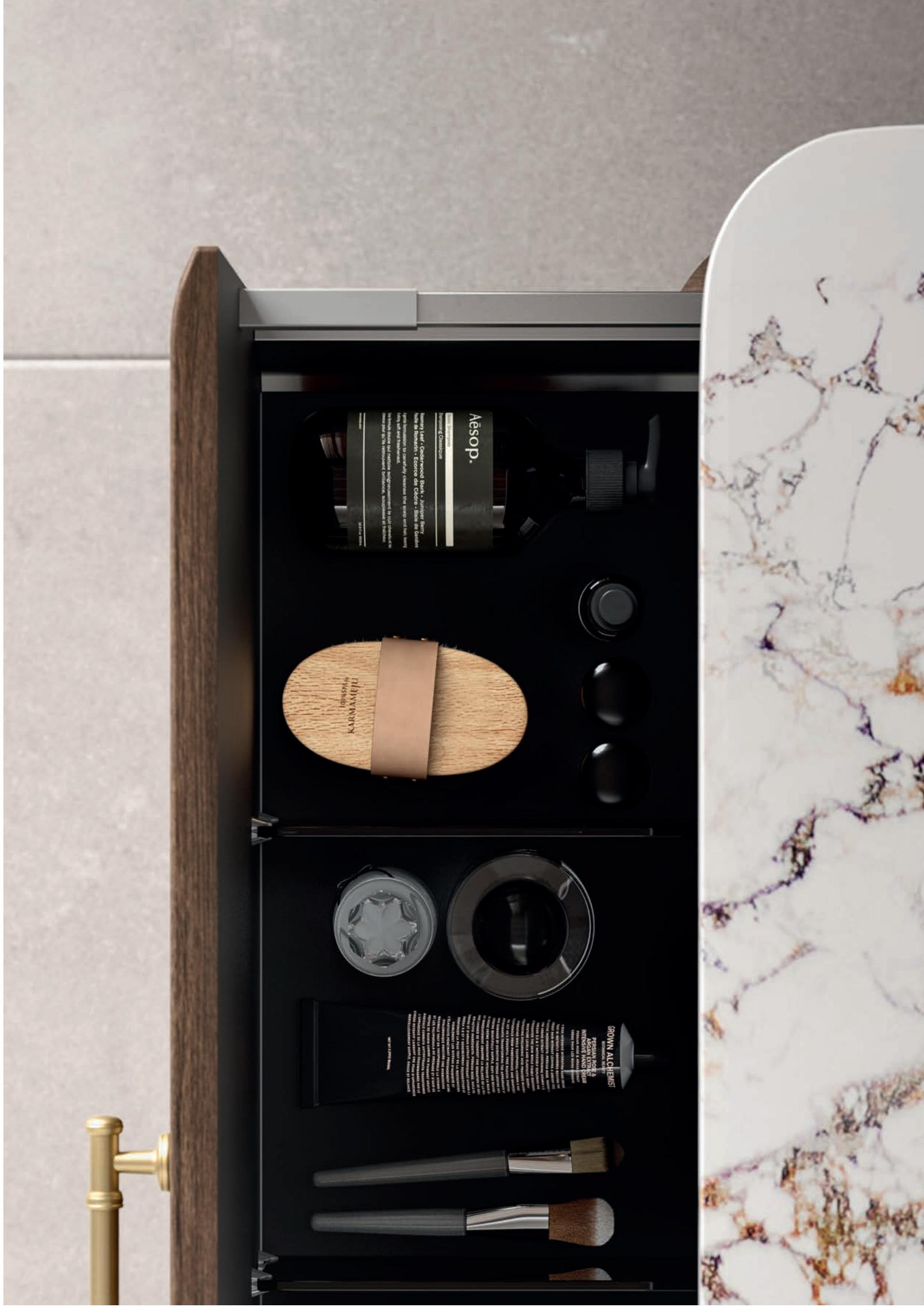
Lighting - Page 340



Spare Parts - Page 342



FF Breakdown - Page 344



aēsop.
 Shaving Foam
 Shaving Cream
 Honey Leaf - Cedarwood Bark - Juniper Berry
 Hales de Siaméah - Essence de Cadrine - Blaise de Gendras
 Light formulation to aerating, cushioning the shave and rinsing
 the face with ease and refreshment.
 No Sulfate. Sulfate free. Paraben free. Phthalate free. No animal
 derived ingredients. Cruelty free. 100% natural. 100% organic.
 Made in France.

100% SPASH
 KARANAMEU

BROWN ALCHEMIST
 Shaving Cream
 Aesop Expert
 Refreshing Hand Shave
 Shave from 125 ml (4.23 fl. oz.)

Light formulation to aerating, cushioning the shave and rinsing the face with ease and refreshment. No Sulfate. Sulfate free. Paraben free. Phthalate free. No animal derived ingredients. Cruelty free. 100% natural. 100% organic. Made in France.



Mirrors

Designed to make your bathroom experience more enjoyable, and with a diverse range of styles and sizes, there's a perfect match for every bathroom.

Whether you're preparing for a productive day or unwinding with a relaxing evening bath, our LED mirrors guarantee lighting to suit any mood. Take advantage of superior control with infrared or touch-sensitive buttons. For a crystal-clear reflection, choose a mirror with our innovative and energy-efficient heated demister pad ensuring a fog-free surface even in the most humid bathroom environments.

Rest assured that all our LED mirrors are bathroom-friendly, featuring a splashproof IP44 rating and our 5-year guarantee.

LED lighting

Illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror. Bright and energy-efficient lighting ensures a well-lit bathroom for your daily routine.

Ambient Lighting Control

Set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose cool lighting for a more energizing and invigorating feel or warm lighting when it's time to wind down and relax.

Two Pin Shaver Socket

A concealed two-pin shaver socket offers the convenience of a dedicated power source ensuring a sleek and organized grooming experience.

Touch Control

Touch control mirrors make operation a breeze with a convenient easy-to-clean surface and modern aesthetics.

Fog Free Reflection

Say goodbye to foggy mirrors with our energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a crystal-clear surface even in the steamiest bathroom environments.

USB Socket

Charge devices effortlessly and maximize efficiency with 2 USB sockets.

Adjustable Brightness

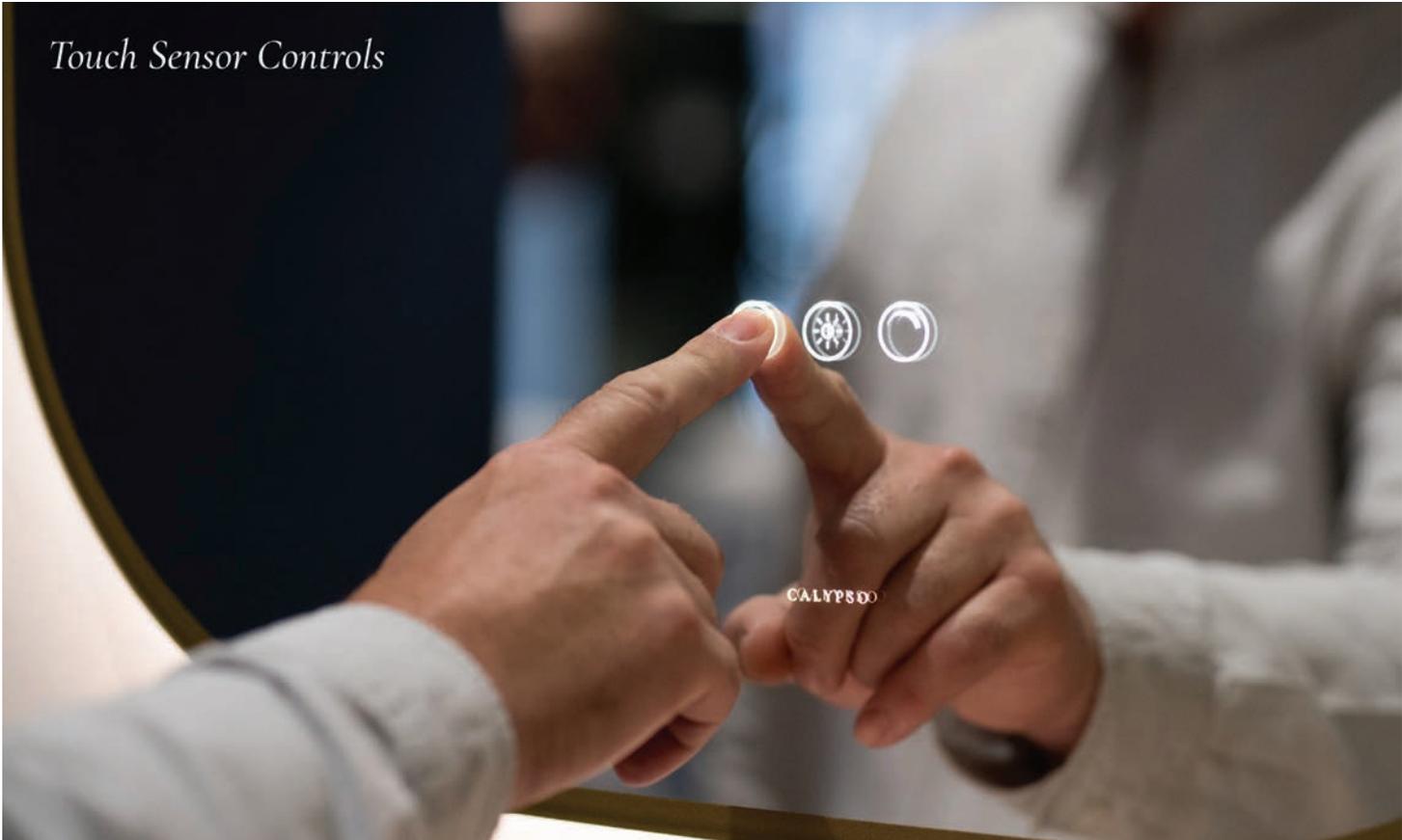
Adjustable brightness offers versatility, precision, and the ability to create optimal lighting conditions, making your grooming experience more enjoyable.

Infrared Sensor

Keep things hygienic with an infrared switch for hands-free control.

Bathroom Safe

Use your mirror worry-free. Our LED mirrors come with an IP44 rating, protecting against splashing water and ensuring a safe bathroom environment.



Lugo

NEW

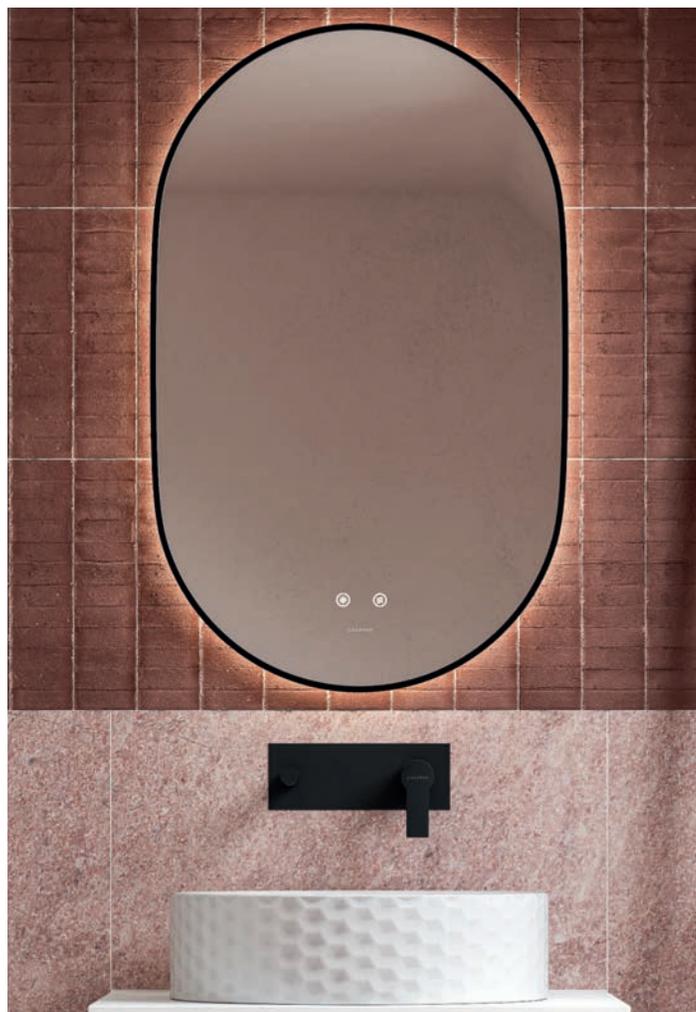
Features:

A backlit half moon LED mirror.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



800w x 30d x 600h mm	3674	£515.00
1000w x 30d x 600h mm	3677	£545.00



Murello

NEW

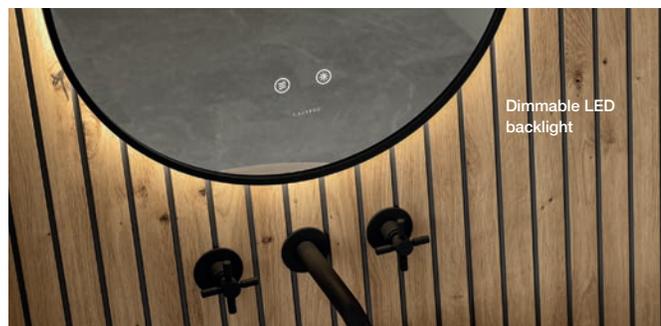
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a black or gold edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



Black - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	3678	£435.00
Brushed Brass - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	3679	£435.00



Torla

NEW

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners, a gold edge, and a built-in shelf.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



550w x 130d x 1100h mm

3680

£595.00



Farnese Mirrored Cabinet

Features:

An LED-framed two door cabinet, featuring fully mirrored doors and smoked glass shelves.

- Two soft close doors with mirrored exterior and interior.
- Two smoked glass shelves.
- Infrared switch provides hands-free control.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Internal 2 pin shaver socket and two USB ports.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



500w x 195d x 700h mm	5709	£890.00
750w x 195d x 700h mm	5710	£965.00
900w x 195d x 700h mm	5711	£995.00
1200w x 195d x 700h mm	5712	£1,095.00



Marbella

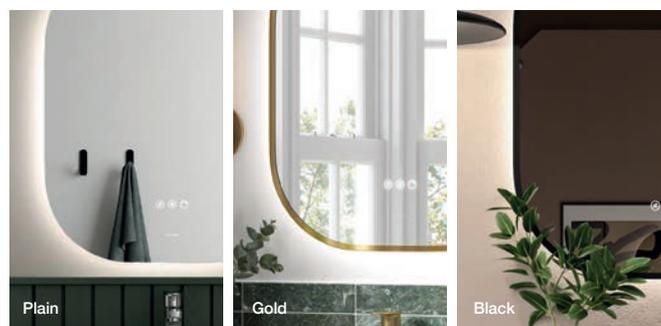
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners. Available with a gold, black or mirrored edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



Plain - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3376	£350.00
Gold - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3377	£417.00
Black - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3378	£386.00





Andrina Octagonal

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a bevelled octagonal rim.

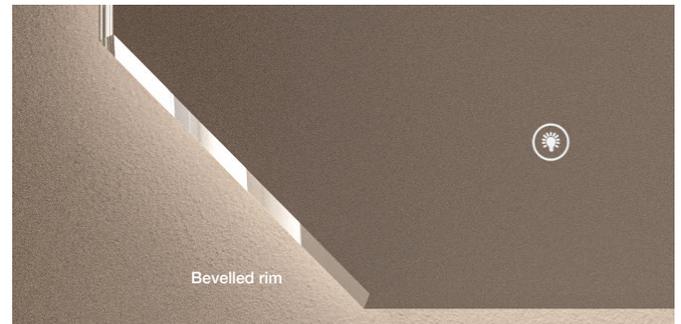
- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 30d x 600h mm

3672

£545.00



Bevelled rim

Ostra

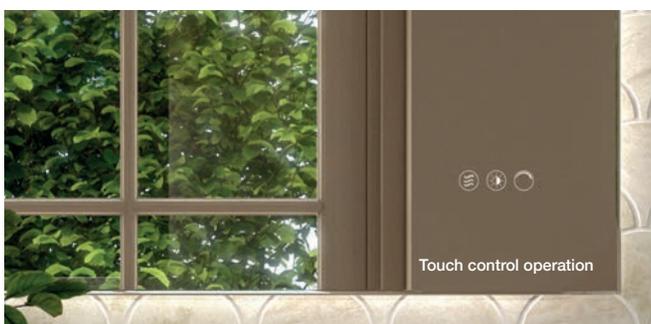
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with square corners.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 25d x 800h mm	3297	£401.00
800w x 25d x 800h mm	3298	£427.00
1000w x 25d x 800h mm	3299	£468.00
1200w x 25d x 800h mm	3300	£509.00



Touch control operation



Adria

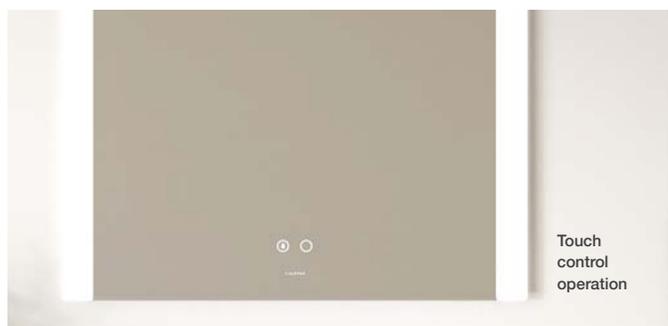
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched glass edge.

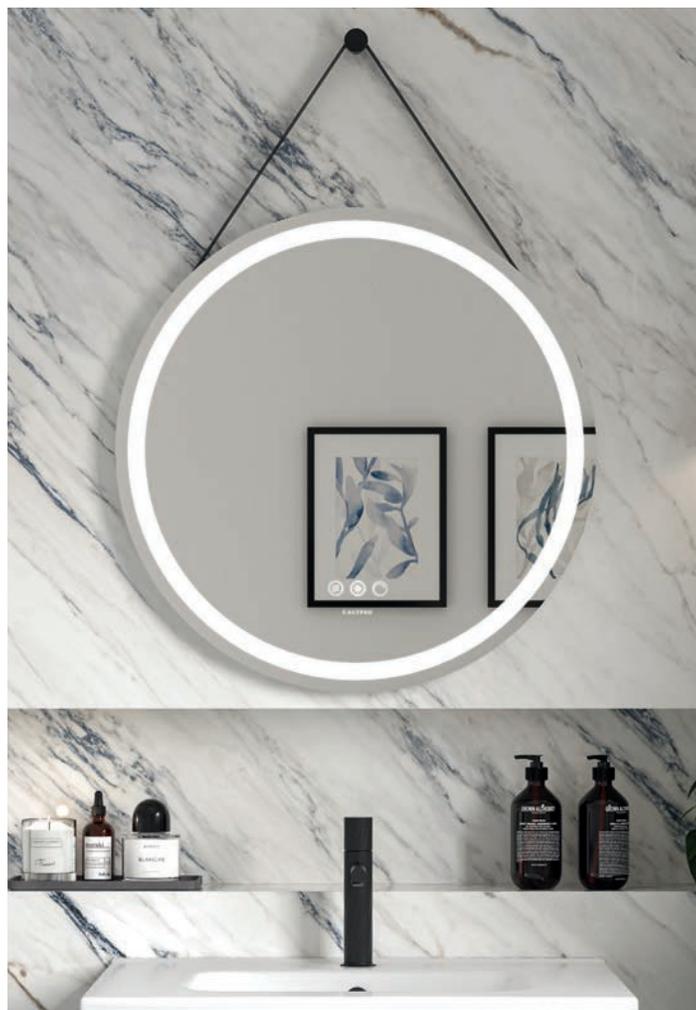
- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Slim-depth for easy wall hanging.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 25d x 720h mm	3326	£386.00
800w x 25d x 720h mm	3327	£396.00



Touch control operation



Ronda

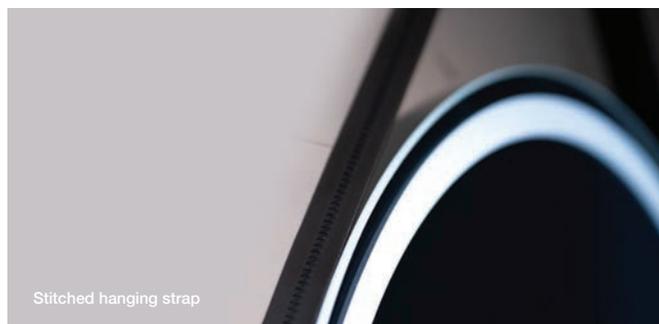
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with etched glass detail and optional stitched black hanging strap.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 30d x 600h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3379	£386.00
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3380	£468.00
600w x 30d x 600h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3379.01	£453.00
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3380.01	£535.00



Stitched hanging strap



Ferno

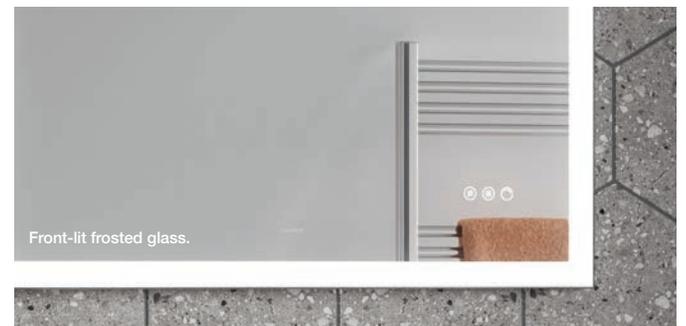
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched edge and powder coated aluminium frame.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 30d x 800h mm	3630	£376.00
800w x 30d x 800h mm	3631	£417.00
1000w x 30d x 800h mm	3632	£458.00
1200w x 30d x 800h mm	3633	£499.00



Camino

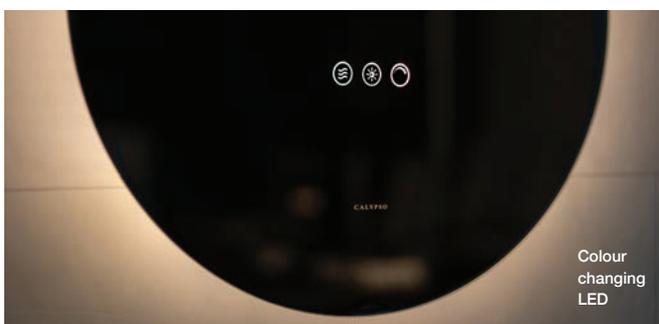
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



450w x 30d x 900h mm	3629	£340.00
----------------------	-------------	---------



Oliveri

Features:

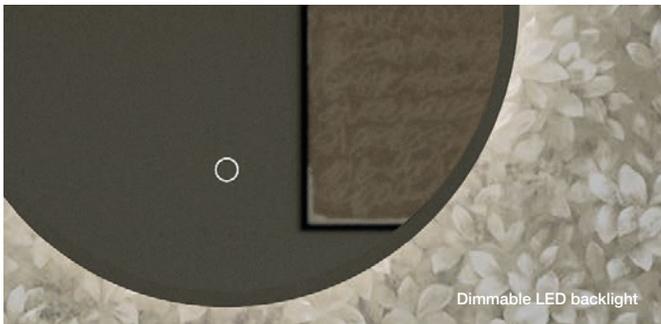
A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design and bevelled edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



450w x 30d x 1100h mm

3360 £571.00



Velas

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a bevelled edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

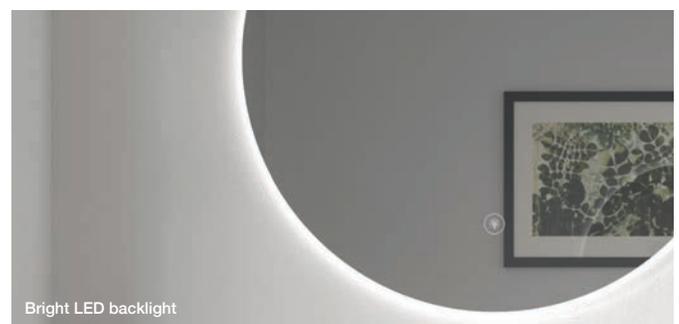


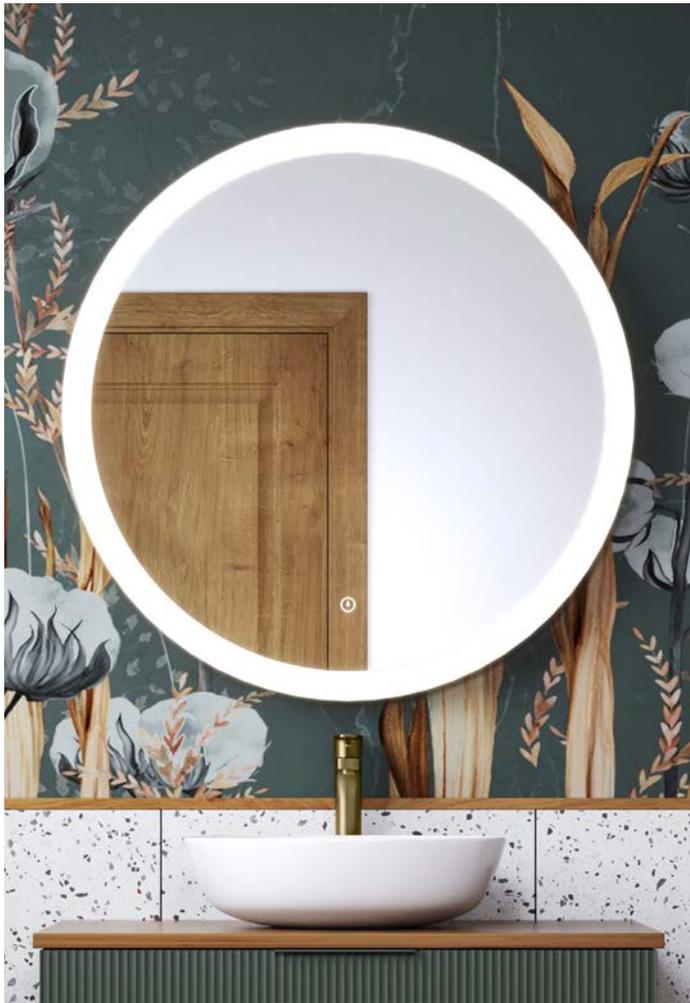
600w x 30d x 600h mm

3397 £401.00

700w x 30d x 700h mm

3398 £442.00





Portel

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



700w x 25d x 700h mm	3358	£504.00
900w x 25d x 900h mm	3359	£581.00



Orba

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



1000w x 30d x 1000h mm	3348	£895.00
------------------------	------	---------



Taro

Features:

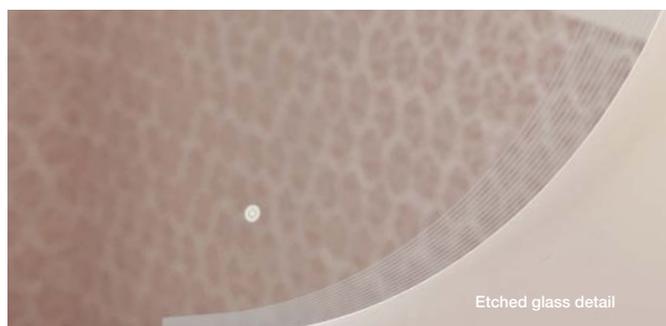
A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



900w x 30d x 900h mm

3349 £859.00



Mora

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Requires external lighting control.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



950w x 30d x 700h mm

3350 £494.00

1410w x 30d x 700h mm

3351 £587.00





Lixa

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with an etched glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



740w x 30d x 900h mm	3370	£494.00
1000w x 30d x 900h mm	3371	£587.00
1200w x 30d x 900h mm	3372	£705.00



Altino

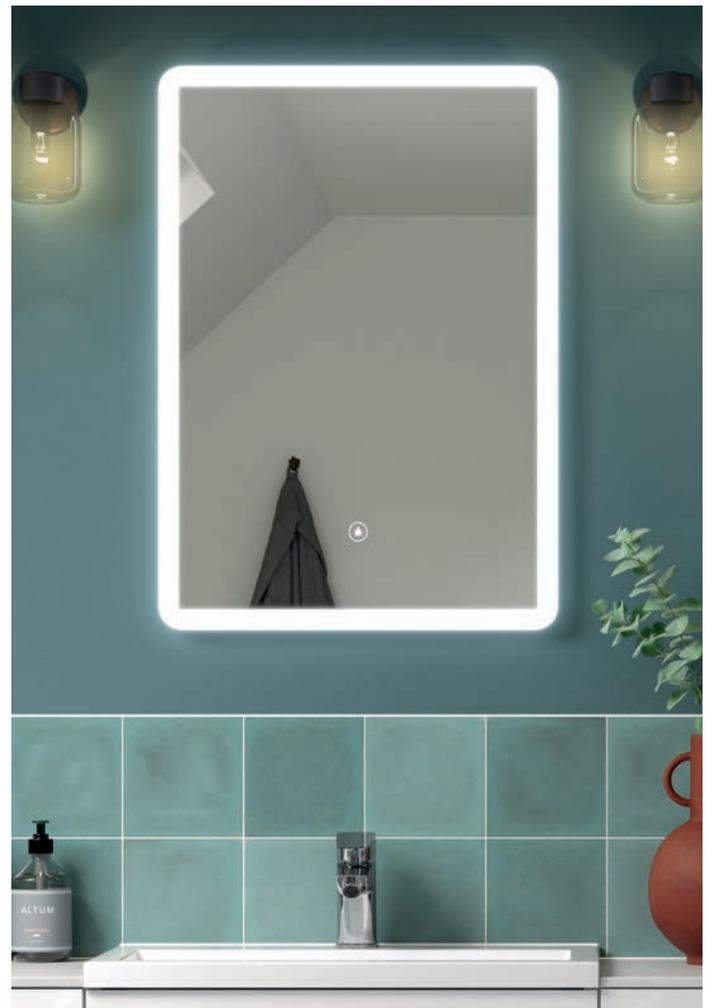
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



400w x 30d x 600h mm	3373	£304.00
500w x 30d x 700h mm	3374	£350.00
600w x 30d x 700h mm	3375	£376.00



Lagoa

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with an etched glass edge and rounded corners.

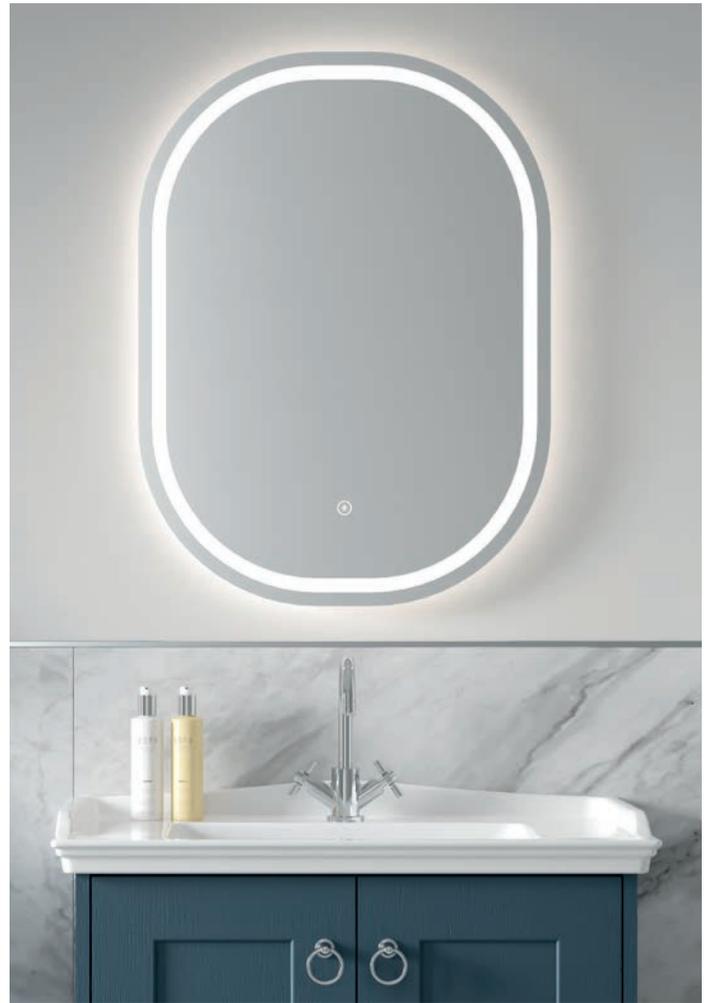
- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 25d x 800h mm

3369

£478.00



Mouriz

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



800w x 30d x 700h mm

3347

£520.00





Avelar

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched glass inner detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



500w x 25d x 700h mm	3394	£370.00
600w x 25d x 700h mm	3395	£385.00
1000w x 25d x 500h mm	3396	£445.00



Etched glass detail

Calypso Plain Mirror

Features:

- Wall hanger included.
- Compatible with the Calypso Heated Demister Pad.
- 6mm glass for a clear reflection.
- Safety film backing.
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit any room.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape.

462w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3361	£204.00
562w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3362	£210.00
662w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3363	£216.00
600w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3364	£222.00
800w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3365	£238.00
900w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3366	£250.00
1000w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3367	£260.00
1200w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3368	£275.00



Handles

Complete the look of your furniture with our extensive range of handles. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, we offer options to suit every style, including bar, cup, ring, and knob designs. Our handles are crafted with attention to detail, ensuring both aesthetic appeal and practical functionality.



Satin Stainless Steel



Chrome



Stone



Polished Nickel



Natural Brass



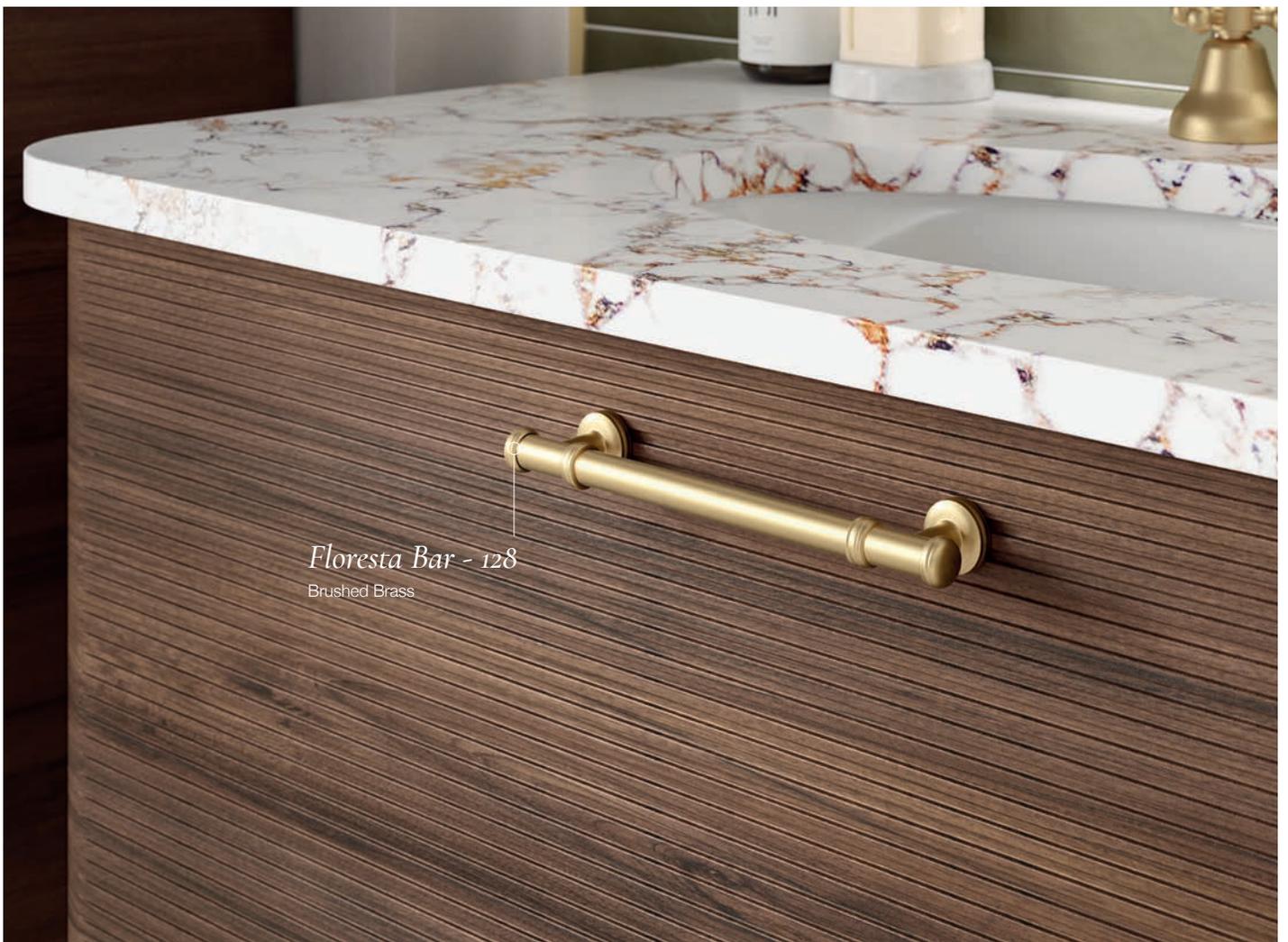
Brushed Brass



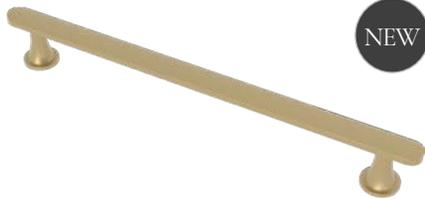
Graphite



Matt Black



Floresta Bar - 128
Brushed Brass



NEW

Renaico Bar - 264

Drill hole centres 224mm.
Size: 264w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3692	£29.00
---------------	-------------	--------



NEW

Renaico Bar - 136

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 136w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3691	£19.00
---------------	-------------	--------



NEW

Renaico Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 40w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3693	£14.00
---------------	-------------	--------



NEW

Antiguo Cup

Three drill holes.
Size: 120w x 25d x 40h mm

Natural Brass	3690	£19.00
---------------	-------------	--------



NEW

Morella Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Natural Brass	3694	£19.00
---------------	-------------	--------

Natural Brass

Natural brass is known for its warm, golden hue and unique characteristics. Our natural brass handles are machined from a solid brass and laquered for increased durability.



Floresta Bar - 128

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 137w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3659.01	£35.00
Polished Nickel	3662.01	£41.00
Brushed Brass	3660.01	£41.00
Black	3661.01	£40.00



Floresta Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 359w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3663.01	£40.00
Polished Nickel	3666.01	£49.00
Brushed Brass	3664.01	£49.00
Black	3665.01	£47.00



Valencia Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 32w x 30d x 32h mm

Chrome	3667.01	£13.00
Polished Nickel	3670.01	£16.00
Brushed Brass	3668.01	£16.00
Black	3669.01	£15.00



Castello D-Handle - 192

Drill hole centres 192mm.
Size: 217w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3653.01	£34.00
Brushed Brass	3654.01	£40.00
Black	3655.01	£39.00



Castello D-Handle - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 345w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3656.01	£38.00
Brushed Brass	3657.01	£46.00
Black	3658.01	£45.00



Campina Ring

One drill hole.
Size: 50w x 30d x 58h mm

Chrome	3438.01	£13.00
Brushed Brass	3440.01	£16.00



Barretos 1 Piece

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied.

Size: 300w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3248	£32.00
Brushed Brass	3280	£32.00
Black	3249	£35.00



Barretos 2 Piece

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door.

Size: 2x150w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3246	£29.00
Black	3247	£29.00



Cabras Twist

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 137w x 22d x 16h mm

Chrome	3445	£10.00
Matt Black	3446	£12.00
Brushed Brass	3447	£12.00



Lucina Bar - 16

Drill hole centres 16mm.

Size: 32w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3472.01	£9.00
Brushed Brass	3474.01	£13.00
Black	3473.01	£11.00



Lucina Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.

Size: 173w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3475.01	£17.00
Brushed Brass	3477.01	£22.00
Black	3476.01	£19.00



Lucina Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.

Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3478.01	£23.00
Brushed Brass	3480.01	£28.00
Black	3479.01	£26.00



Catarina Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 135w x 28d x 7h mm

Chrome	3159.01	£17.00
Black	3139.01	£16.00



Felinto Block

Drill hole centres 64mm.

Size: 85w x 25d x 10h mm

Graphite	3436.02	£10.00
Stone	3437.02	£14.00



Florina Cup

Drill hole centres 62mm.

Size: 92w x 30d x 40h mm

Chrome	3235.01	£22.00
Brushed Brass	3237.01	£28.00
Matt Black	3236.01	£26.00



Miranda Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30w x 32d x 30h mm

Chrome	3256.01	£16.00
Brushed Brass	3258.01	£19.00
Matt Black	3257.01	£19.00



Ferrara 3 Piece Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 150w x 35d x 14h mm

Brushed Brass	3259.01	£29.00
---------------	----------------	--------



Mirante Bar - 128

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 152w x 35d x 26h mm

Polished Nickel	3453.01	£21.00
Brushed Brass	3454.01	£25.00



Felisa Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.

Size: 215w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel	3455.01	£28.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



Felisa Bar - 96

Drill hole centres 96mm.

Size: 145w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel	3456.01	£21.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



Furnas Knurled Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.

Size: 161w x 32d x 12h mm

Brushed Nickel	3255.01	£44.00
Brushed Brass	3254.01	£44.00
Black	3610.01	£40.00



Furnas Knurled T-Pull

One drill hole. Comes with backplate.

Size: 70w x 38d x 18h mm

Chrome	3611.01	£19.00
Brushed Brass	3613.01	£22.00
Black	3612.01	£22.00



Furnas Knurled Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 26w x 30d x 26h mm

Chrome	3617.01	£11.00
Brushed Brass	3619.01	£12.00
Black	3618.01	£12.00



Barroso Fluted Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 193w x 34d x 20h mm

Chrome	3620.01	£21.00
Brushed Brass	3622.01	£26.00
Black	3621.01	£26.00



Barroso Fluted T-Pull

One drill hole.

Size: 60w x 32d x 20h mm

Chrome	3626.01	£13.00
Brushed Brass	3628.01	£15.00
Black	3627.01	£16.00



Barroso Fluted Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 25w x 30d x 25h mm

Chrome	3623.01	£10.00
Brushed Brass	3625.01	£13.00
Black	3624.01	£13.00



Ceara Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 22w x 21d x 22h mm

Polished Chrome	3141.02	£36.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



Fortaleza Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.

Size: 135w x 21d x 15h mm

Polished Chrome	3140.02	£74.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



Vitoria Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.

Size: 185 x 21d x 15h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3073.01	£19.00
------------------------	----------------	--------



Canarana Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 188w x 31d x 11h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3022.01	£9.00
------------------------	----------------	-------



Arinos Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.

Size: 180w x 25d x 25h mm

Satin Stainless Steel	3087.01	£12.00
-----------------------	----------------	--------

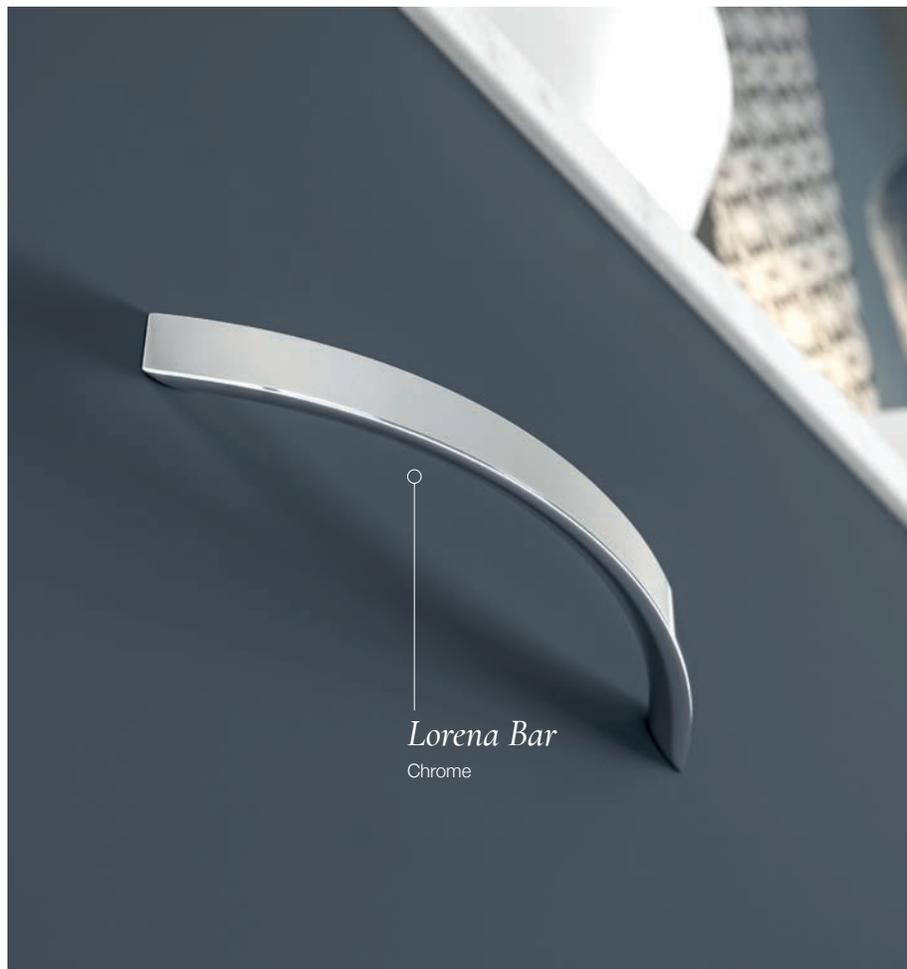


Loanda Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.

Size: 187w x 32d x 10h mm

Polished Chrome	3052.02	£9.00
-----------------	----------------	-------



Lorena Bar
Chrome



Lorena Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.

Size: 146w x 28d x 16h mm

Polished Chrome	3066.02	£11.00
Stainless Steel Effect	3065.02	£11.00



Aracati Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 31w x 24d x 29h mm

Polished Chrome	3129.01	£9.00
-----------------	----------------	-------



Lagarto Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.

Size: 27w x 27d x 22h mm

Polished Chrome	3401.02	£9.00
-----------------	----------------	-------



Acari Knob

Drill hole centres 32mm.

Size: 48w x 22d x 48h mm

Polished Chrome	3136.01	£11.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



Tucano Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.

Size: 44w x 16d x 44h mm

Polished Chrome	3402.01	£10.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



Balsas Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Satin Chrome	3128.01	£11.00
Satin Chrome - Robe hook	3128.03	£12.00



Altos Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3127.01	£11.00
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3127.03	£12.00



Altos Backplate - Square

One drill hole. For use with the Altos Knob, sold separately.

Size: 38w x 3d x 38h mm

Polished Chrome	3671	£6.00
-----------------	-------------	-------



Lajedo Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 20w x 26d x 25h mm

Polished Chrome	3104.02	£11.00
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3104.03	£12.00



Morada Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 19w x 24d x 19h mm

Polished Chrome	3050.02	£11.00
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3050.03	£12.00



Seguro Crackle Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30w x 27d x 30h mm

Porcelain	3423.01	£8.00
Porcelain - Robe hook	3423.03	£9.00



Bonito Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3413.01	£14.00
-----------------	----------------	--------



Altura Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Chrome	3197.01	£17.00
Black	3152.01	£17.00



Cristalina Knob

One drill hole.

Size: 30w x 38d x 30h mm

Satin Nickel	3138.02	£12.00
Satin Nickel - Robe hook	3138.03	£13.00

Worktops

Choosing the perfect worktop to complement your bathroom furniture is a crucial step in your design process. To assist with this, we stock worktops in various types, lengths, and depths to suit the diverse sizes of furniture we offer. These are categorised as follows:

1. Worktops for Fitted Furniture

Our range of worktops is available in three depths to match our fitted furniture: Slim depth (230mm), Standard depth (315mm), and Deep (460mm). These worktops come in various lengths, which can be cut to suit the specific layout of your bathroom furniture. Additionally, matching edging strips are available for re-edging any exposed cut ends.



Square-Edged Laminate



Cast Marble



Calypstone Aura Solid Surface



Postformed Laminate Worktops

2. Worktops for Vanity Units

Most of our vanity unit ranges come in standard widths of approximately 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. We stock a range of standardised vanity worktops to suit these sizes, providing a small overhang as a safety margin. Worktops for non-standard sized or uniquely shaped vanity units will be listed on the pages where those vanity units are displayed.



600 Vanity



800 Vanity



1200 Vanity

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied with a 20mm square front edge and comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also available.



Carrara White Marble

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291CR	£164.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292CR	£149.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293CR	£170.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294CR	£227.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295CR	£188.00
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CR	£84.00
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CR	£100.00
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192CR	£9.00



Polar Quartz Matt

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291PQ	£164.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292PQ	£149.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293PQ	£170.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294PQ	£227.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295PQ	£188.00
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322PQ	£84.00
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324PQ	£100.00
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192PQ	£9.00



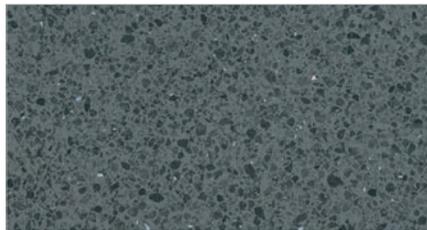
White Terrene

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291WT	£164.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292WT	£149.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293WT	£170.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294WT	£227.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295WT	£188.00
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322WT	£84.00
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324WT	£100.00
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192WT	£9.00



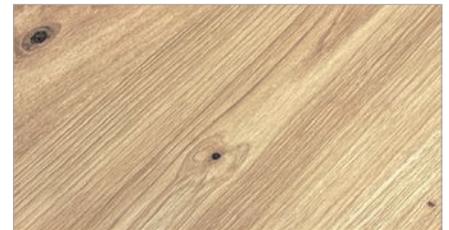
Cool Concrete

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291CC	£164.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292CC	£149.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293CC	£170.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294CC	£227.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295CC	£188.00
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CC	£84.00
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CC	£100.00
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192CC	£9.00



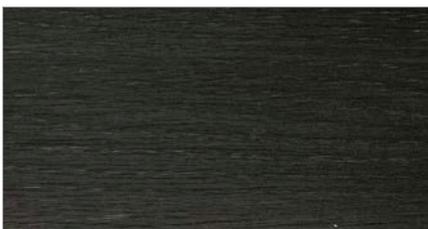
Grey Terrene

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291GT	£164.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292GT	£149.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293GT	£170.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294GT	£227.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295GT	£188.00
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322GT	£84.00
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324GT	£100.00
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192GT	£9.00



Character Oak

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291CK	£164.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292CK	£149.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293CK	£170.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294CK	£227.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295CK	£188.00
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CK	£84.00
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CK	£100.00
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192CK	£9.00



Black Forest Oak

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291BF	£164.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292BF	£149.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293BF	£170.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294BF	£227.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295BF	£188.00
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322BF	£84.00
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324BF	£100.00
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192BF	£9.00



Warm Concrete

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291WM	£164.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292WM	£149.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293WM	£170.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294WM	£227.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295WM	£188.00
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322WM	£84.00
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324WM	£100.00
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192WM	£9.00



Black Terrene

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291BT	£164.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292BT	£149.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293BT	£170.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294BT	£227.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295BT	£188.00
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322BT	£84.00
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324BT	£100.00
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192BT	£9.00

Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktops - 12mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



Cirrus White/12mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457CS	£350.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458CS	£500.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459CS	£283.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460CS	£397.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461CS	£530.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462CS	£680.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464CS	£366.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470CS	£672.00



Stratus White/12mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457SR	£314.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458SR	£458.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459SR	£263.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460SR	£361.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461SR	£489.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462SR	£628.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464SR	£340.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470SR	£588.00



White Crystal/12mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457WL	£314.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458WL	£458.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459WL	£263.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460WL	£361.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461WL	£489.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462WL	£628.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464WL	£340.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470WL	£588.00



White Terrazzo/12mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457WZ	£314.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458WZ	£458.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459WZ	£263.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460WZ	£361.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461WZ	£489.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462WZ	£628.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464WZ	£340.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470WZ	£588.00



Grey Terrazzo/12mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457GZ	£314.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458GZ	£458.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459GZ	£263.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460GZ	£361.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461GZ	£489.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462GZ	£628.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464GZ	£340.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470GZ	£588.00



Black Crystal/12mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457BL	£314.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458BL	£458.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459BL	£263.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460BL	£361.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461BL	£489.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462BL	£628.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464BL	£340.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470BL	£588.00



Ivory Terrazzo/12mm



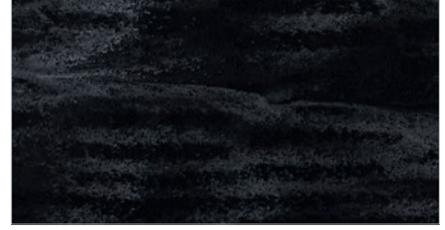
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457VZ	£350.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458VZ	£500.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459VZ	£283.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460VZ	£397.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461VZ	£530.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462VZ	£680.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464VZ	£366.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470VZ	£672.00



Nimbus Grey/12mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457NY	£350.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458NY	£500.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459NY	£283.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460NY	£397.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461NY	£530.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462NY	£680.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464NY	£366.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470NY	£672.00



Storm Grey/12mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457SY	£350.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458SY	£500.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459SY	£283.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460SY	£397.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461SY	£530.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462SY	£680.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464SY	£366.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470SY	£672.00



Imperial White/12mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457MP	£350.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458MP	£500.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459MP	£283.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460MP	£397.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461MP	£530.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462MP	£680.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464MP	£366.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470MP	£672.00



Avalanche Ivory/12mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457AV	£350.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458AV	£500.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459AV	£283.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460AV	£397.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461AV	£530.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462AV	£680.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464AV	£366.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470AV	£672.00



Avalanche Grey/12mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457AY	£350.00
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458AY	£500.00
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459AY	£283.00
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460AY	£397.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461AY	£530.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462AY	£680.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464AY	£366.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470AY	£672.00

Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktops - 18mm



Cirrus White/18mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465CS	£474.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466CS	£618.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467CS	£834.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468CS	£1,471.00
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500CS	£1,364.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469CS	£494.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471CS	£767.00



Stratus White/18mm



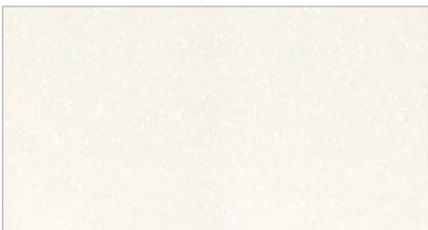
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465SR	£443.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466SR	£582.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467SR	£783.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468SR	£1,242.00
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500SR	£1,267.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469SR	£458.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471SR	£721.00



White Crystal/18mm



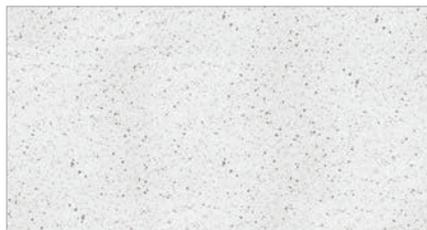
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465WL	£443.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466WL	£582.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467WL	£783.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468WL	£1,242.00
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500WL	£1,267.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469WL	£458.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471WL	£721.00



White Terrazzo/18mm



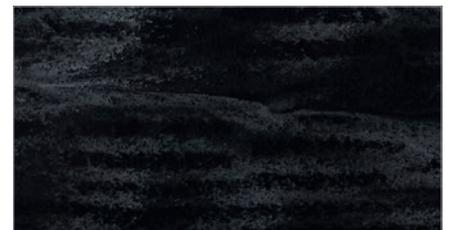
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465WZ	£443.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466WZ	£582.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467WZ	£783.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468WZ	£1,242.00
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500WZ	£1,267.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469WZ	£458.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471WZ	£721.00



Grey Terrazzo/18mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465GZ	£443.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466GZ	£582.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467GZ	£783.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468GZ	£1,242.00
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500GZ	£1,267.00
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469GZ	£458.00
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471GZ	£721.00



Storm Grey/18mm



Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465SY	£474.00
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466SY	£618.00
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467SY	£834.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468SY	£1,471.00
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500SY	£1,364.00
600 Vanity	644 X 460 x 18mm	3469SY	£494.00
1200 Vanity	1244 X 460 x 18mm	3471SY	£767.00

Calypstone Maintenance & Repair Kits



Calypstone Maintenance Kit

For general maintenance and polishing. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Maintenance Kit	7470.03	£74.00
----------------------------	----------------	--------



Calypstone Repair Kit

For removing deeper scratches. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two abrasive pads (60 and 120 grit), two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Repair Kit	7470.04	£74.00
-----------------------	----------------	--------



Dispenser & Nozzle Set

Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser and nozzle set. Jointing compound sold separately.

Solid Surface Jointing Dispenser	3250	£56.00
----------------------------------	-------------	--------



Replacement Nozzle

Replacement nozzle for the Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser.

Replacement Dispenser Nozzle	3251	£4.00
------------------------------	-------------	-------



Solid Surface Jointing Compound

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint. Requires the dispenser & nozzle set for application.

Off White - 50ml	3252	£34.00
Dark Grey - 50ml	3253	£34.00

Calypstone Aura Worktops

Calypstone Aura solid surface worktops are made from a composite material comprising a natural compound and a high-quality acrylic based polymer binder which creates a surface with the look and feel of natural stone such as granite and marble. It is warm to the touch, 100% nonporous and has the benefit of being able to be cut, sawn, shaped, and worked on using standard woodworking tools.

Hygienic

The Calypstone Aura material contains an antibacterial agent that destroys bacteria and prevents its growth to act as a disinfectant on its own surface. This makes it perfectly suited to bathroom surfaces, and means it can also be used in healthcare and food preparation areas.

Durable

You can look forward to many years of service from Calypstone Aura worktops. The material does not degenerate naturally nor fade, and if well cared for, will continue to look as good as the day it was installed.

Eco Friendly & Non Toxic

Calypstone Aura is made using 40% recycled material and is itself 100% recyclable. It is a fully stable material and cutting and sanding it does not release any volatile or toxic organic compounds into the atmosphere. The material is also self-extinguishing, and in the event of contact with fire, no toxic gases are released.

Easy Clean

The inherent properties of Calypstone Aura make it very easy to clean and maintain. It is resistant to most household chemicals and disinfectants and is best cleaned simply with warm soapy water and then dried and buffed with a soft microfibre cloth.

Full care instructions are supplied with each worktop.



Postformed Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied in 22mm Postformed (rounded) front edge designs with comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also provided.



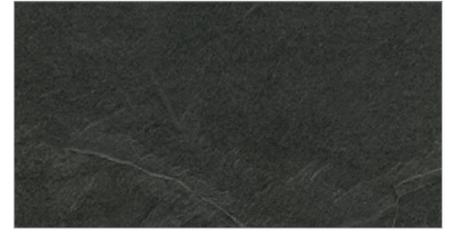
Acadia Quartz/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281AQ	£153.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282AQ	£148.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283AQ	£163.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284AQ	£219.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285AQ	£172.00
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286AQ	£277.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)		7031AQ	£9.00



Carrara White Marble/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281CR	£153.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282CR	£148.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283CR	£163.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284CR	£219.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285CR	£172.00
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286CR	£277.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)		7031CR	£9.00



Riven Slate/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281RS	£153.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282RS	£148.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283RS	£163.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284RS	£219.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285RS	£172.00
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286RS	£277.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)		7031RS	£9.00



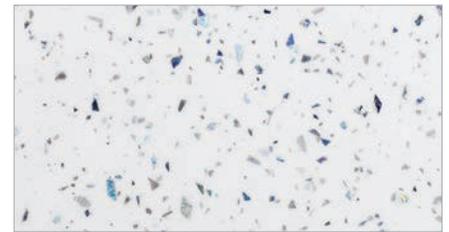
Lunar Shade/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281LN	£153.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282LN	£148.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283LN	£163.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284LN	£219.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285LN	£172.00
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286LN	£277.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)		7031LN	£9.00



Polar Quartz Matt/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281PQ	£174.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282PQ	£163.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283PQ	£191.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284PQ	£246.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285PQ	£195.00
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286PQ	£297.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)		7031PQ	£9.00



White Sparkle/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281WS	£174.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282WS	£163.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283WS	£191.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284WS	£246.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285WS	£195.00
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286WS	£297.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)		7031WS	£9.00



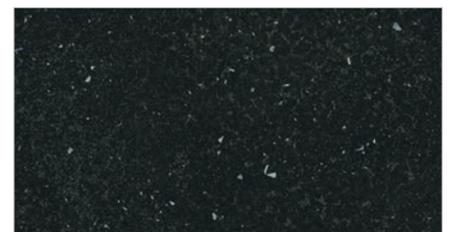
Flint Quartz Matt/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281FQ	£174.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282FQ	£163.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283FQ	£191.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284FQ	£246.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285FQ	£195.00
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286FQ	£297.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)		7031FQ	£9.00



White Cluster/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281WC	£174.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282WC	£163.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283WC	£191.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284WC	£246.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285WC	£195.00
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286WC	£297.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)		7031WC	£9.00

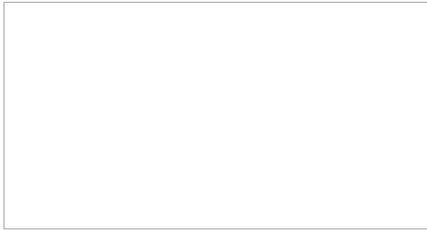


Black Cluster/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281BK	£174.00
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282BK	£163.00
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283BK	£191.00
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284BK	£246.00
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285BK	£195.00
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286BK	£297.00
1000 x 30mm (Edging Strip)		7031BK	£9.00

Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



Matt White

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
800 Vanity	810 x 465 x 15mm	3290	£251.00
600 Vanity	610 x 465 x 15mm	3289	£236.00
1000 Vanity	1010 x 465 x 15mm	3287	£272.00
1200 Vanity	1210 x 465 x 15mm	3288	£302.00



Oak Veneered Worktops

A real oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. An oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop.



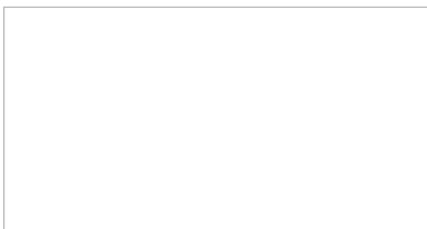
Solid Oak/Oak Veneered/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	3003SO	£222.00
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	3004SO	£270.00
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	3059SO	£305.00
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	3086SO	£153.00



Vinyl Worktops

A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.



High Gloss White/Vinyl/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	3003H	£142.00
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	3004H	£180.00
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	3059H	£328.00
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	3086H	£136.00





WCs

Our WCs feature high-quality ceramic construction, ensuring reliability and longevity. The top-fix seat design facilitates simple installation and lifts off for easy cleaning. All Calypso WCs come with a silent soft-close seat which provides added convenience and comfort.



Back To Wall

Back to Wall pans are designed to be used with cisterns that can be concealed within a cabinet or behind a wall. They can be matched with your chosen furniture to create a cohesive and sleek aesthetic.



Close Coupled

Close coupled WCs are a popular choice for modern bathrooms due to their simple design and streamlined appearance. This type of WC features a cistern that is directly attached to the back of the bowl, making maintenance straightforward.

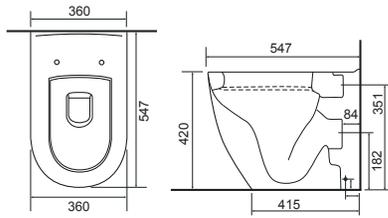


Wall Hung

Wall hung WCs can be attached to a frame within a cabinet or behind a wall. This makes cleaning easier and lends a sense of openness to the bathroom.



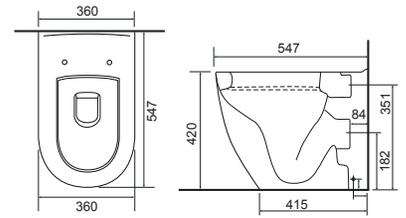
Back To Wall WC Sets



Aurora - Rimless

LO SC TP

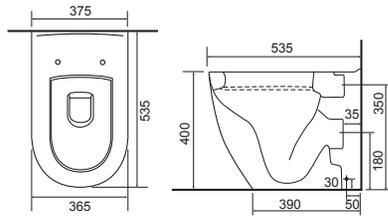
Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 321](#). **36.9305.01** £442.00



Aurora - Rimless

LO SC TP

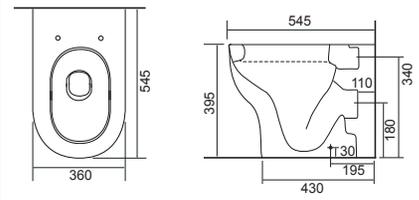
Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 321](#). **36.9305.02** £442.00



Aurora

LO SC TP

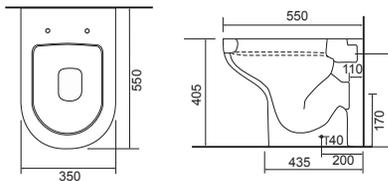
Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 321](#). **36.9117.01** £420.00



Brunswick - Rimless

LO SC TP

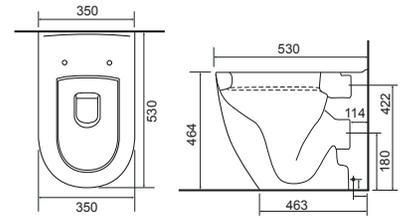
Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9095.01** £570.00



Charlotte

LO SC TP

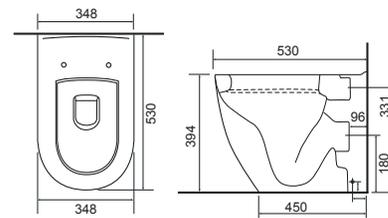
Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 321](#). **36.9110.01** £591.00



Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

LO SC TP

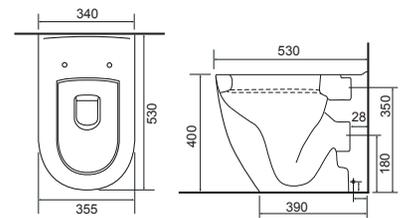
Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Only compatible for use with compact concealed cistern.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on [page 321](#). **36.9181.01** £455.00



Cleveland - Rimless

LO SC TP

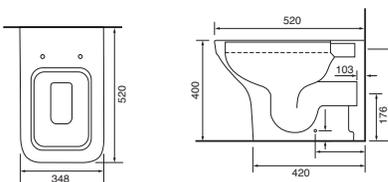
Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 321](#). **36.9179.01** £430.00



Dakota

LO SC TP

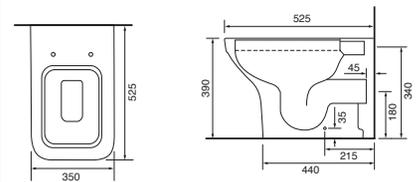
Dakota BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 321](#). **36.9295.01** £350.00



Danbury

LO SC TP

Danbury BTW Pan with Tullamore Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 321](#). **36.9176.01** £420.00

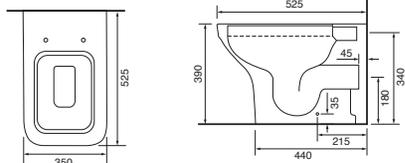


Denver

LO SC TP

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 321](#). **36.9076.01** £541.00

Back To Wall WC Sets

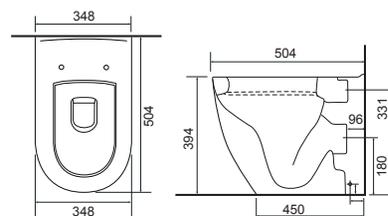


Denver

LO SC TP

Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

36.9076.02 £553.00

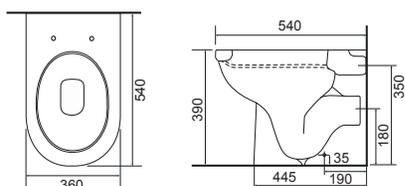


Denville

LO SC TP

Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 321.

36.9178.01 £286.00

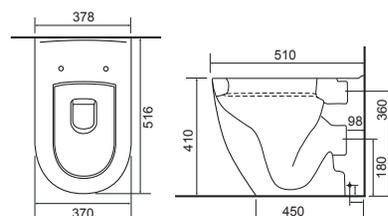


Madison

LO SC TP

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

36.9161.01 £395.00

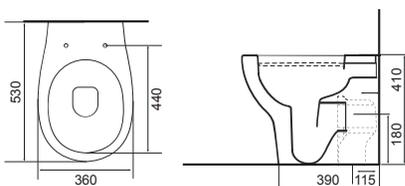


Michigan - Rimless

LO SC TP

Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Colerina seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 321.

36.9304.01 £477.00

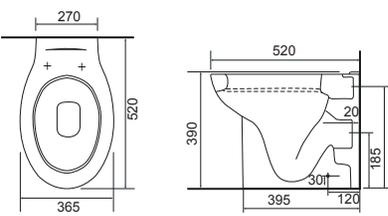


Nashville - Rimless

LO SC TP

Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 321.

36.9291.01 £485.00

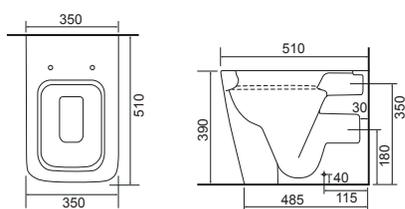


Portland

LO SC TP

Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 321.

36.9046.01 £352.00

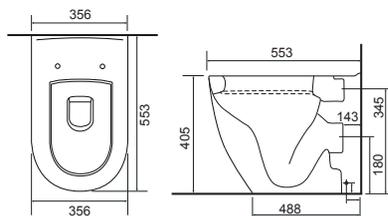


Tulsa

LO SC TP

Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 321.

36.9105.01 £446.00

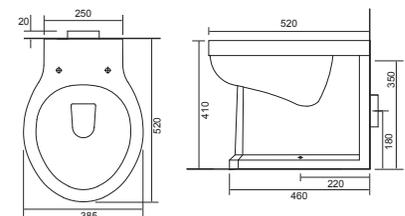


Vegas

LO SC TP

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 321.

36.9174.01 £405.00



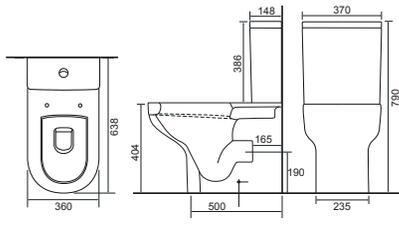
Georgia with Wentworth Coloured Seat

LO SC TP

Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

○ Cotton White	36.9170.02	£523.00	● Slate	36.9170.06	£523.00
● Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£523.00	● Maritine Blue	36.9170.07	£523.00
● Shale	36.9170.04	£523.00	● Spruce	36.9170.09	£523.00
● Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£523.00			

Close Coupled WC Sets

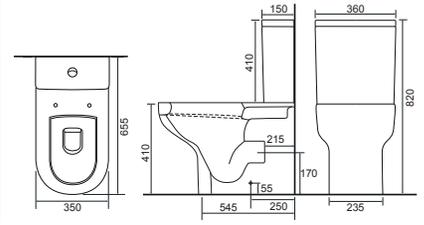


Arizona Rimless

LO SC TP

Arizona CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Clermont Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

36.9298.01 £593.00

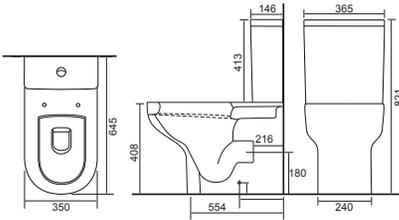


Charlotte Rimless

LO SC TP

Charlotte CC Pan & Cistern with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 321.

36.9111.01 £859.00

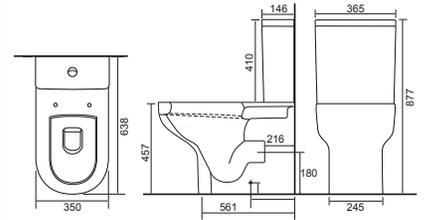


Cleveland Rimless

LO SC TP

Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 321.

36.9180.01 £685.00



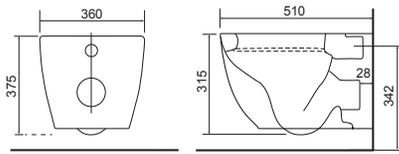
Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

LO SC TP

Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on page 321.

36.9182.01 £715.00

Wall Hung WC Sets

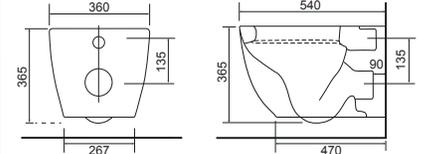


Arizona

LO SC TP

Arizona Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

36.9297.01 £434.00

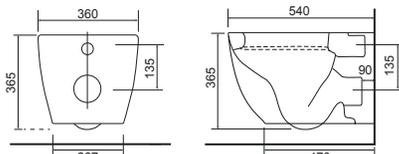


Aurora

LO SC TP

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Beechworth Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable.

36.9306.01 £442.00

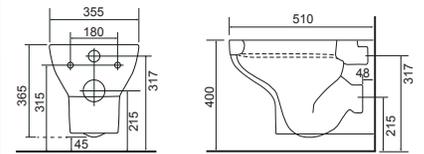


Aurora

LO SC TP

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on

36.9306.02 £442.00



Charlotte

LO SC TP

Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on page 321.

36.9116.01 £631.00

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to creating an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



HIGHEST STANDARDS OF HYGIENE

No hidden spaces for germs to harbour. Allows for easy cleaning.



PERFECT CLEANING

Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.



QUIETER & FASTER

Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

WC Cisterns



Calypso Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 127d x 340h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	3105	£149.00
---------------------------------	------	-------------	---------



Compact Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with interchangeable Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush and bottom inlet. WRAS approved. Suitable for 400, 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 350w x 140d x 335h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	3099LF	£169.00
---------------------------------	------	---------------	---------

Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	40mm	7122	£42.00
C - Brushed Brass - Push Button	40mm	7123	£42.00



Vantage Concealed Cistern



Premium pneumatic flush cistern with push button or plate options, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Chrome - Dio Round	51mm	1302.01	£277.00
B - Black - Dio Round	51mm	1302.05	£325.00
C - Brushed Brass - Dio Round	51mm	1302.07	£325.00
D - Chrome - Round Button	73.5mm	1302.04	£276.00
E - Chrome GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.08	£312.00
F - Brushed Brass GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.11	£372.00
G - Black - GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.09	£360.00
H - Chrome - Piazza Button	73.5mm	1302.02	£276.00
I - Chrome - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1302.03	£312.00
J - Black - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1302.06	£328.00



Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infrared Options



Premium pneumatic flush cistern, designed for front or top access. Battery or mains powered infrared flush sensor, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Black Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.01	£791.00
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.02	£791.00
A - Black Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.01	£911.00
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.02	£911.00

Wall Hung WC Frames



WC Frame

Frame for fitting a wall hung WC to a WC unit. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

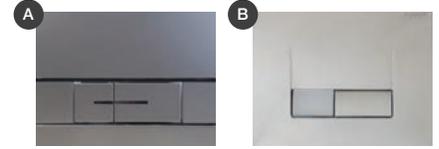
385w x 140d x 325-525h mm	3179	£232.00
---------------------------	-------------	---------



Tall WC Frame

Frame and WRAS approved cistern for fitting a wall hung WC to a tall WC unit or stud wall. Flush plate sold separately. For installation into a stud wall. Not compatible with standard height WC units. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

350w x 145-245d x 110-1300h mm	3178	£400.00
--------------------------------	-------------	---------



Flush Plates



Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.

200w x 9d x 175h mm.

A - Brushed Stainless Steel Effect	3180	£105.00
B - Chrome Effect	3181	£105.00

WC Hinge Covers



Type 1 - Large Cap

Large cap for Hinge Type 1. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type. 46w x 46d x 5h mm

White	7472.21	£26.00
Matt Black	7472.22	£26.00
Brushed Brass	7472.23	£34.00



Type 2 - Hinge Cover

Disc cap cover for Hinge Type 2. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type. 33w x 33d x 3h mm

White	7472.24	£26.00
Matt Black	7472.25	£26.00
Brushed Brass	7472.26	£34.00

Basins

Whether you're looking for a sleek modern basin or a more traditional style, our selection caters to every aesthetic with both ceramic and cast marble options to suit your desired look. Explore our range of sit-in, sit-on, block, semi-recessed and one-piece wing basins.

CM Cast Marble

Our Cast Marble basins are crafted from Dolomite Marble, a substance born from volcanic processes. Through milling, purification, and blending with polymer resin, they take shape before a protective layer of resin and quartz gel coating is applied, preserving both pigment and achieving a flawlessly smooth, durable and easy to maintain finish.

CE Ceramic Basins

Ceramic basins are meticulously crafted from molten fireclay, shaped into moulds, and expertly glazed before undergoing the final firing process. Their enduring quality makes them suitable for both contemporary and traditional bathroom settings. Ceramic is easy to maintain, as stains can be effortlessly removed, ensuring a pristine appearance.

SS Solid Surface

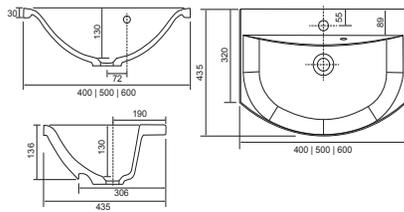
Solid surface basins are made from a composite material that mimics natural stone, providing a strong, smooth, and practical choice for bathrooms. Their easy-to-maintain and durable nature makes them ideal for daily use. Solid surface wing basins can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, making them an excellent option for curved units.



Florida Sit-On Basin

White. Ceramic.

Semi Recessed Basins

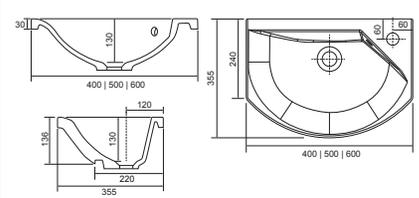


ART/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 333**. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 400 basin suits a 400 carcass).

400w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3173	£313.00
500w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3113	£328.00
600w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3095	£369.00

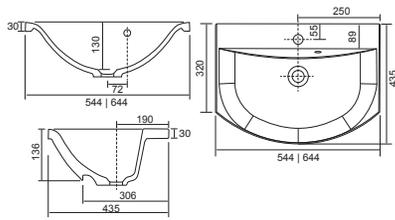


ART Slimline/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 333**. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 400 slimline basin suits a 400 slimline carcass).

400w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3174	£313.00
500w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3114	£328.00
600w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3096	£369.00

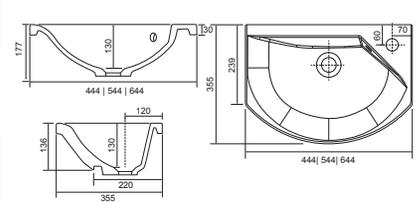


ART Shoulder/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 333**. The 544 & 644 basins fit on 500mm & 600mm basin units respectively and overhang 22mm on each side.

544w x 435d x 30h mm *	37.3225	£328.00
644w x 435d x 30h mm *	37.3226	£369.00

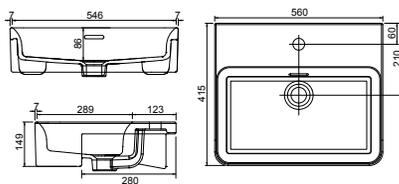


ART Shoulder Slimline/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. The SL444, 544 & 644 basins sit on 400mm, 500mm & 600mm slimline basin units respectively with 22mm overhang on each side. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 333**.

444w x 355d x 30h mm *	37.3241	£313.00
544w x 355d x 30h mm *	37.3242	£328.00
644w x 355d x 30h mm *	37.3243	£369.00



Brunswick/Semi Recessed Basin

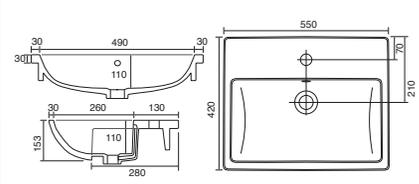


White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional. Suitable for 600 minimum standard depth basin units.

560w x 415d x 33h mm	37.9172	£295.00
----------------------	----------------	---------



Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat. | **36.9095.01** | £570.00 **page 317**



Charlotte/Semi Recessed Basin



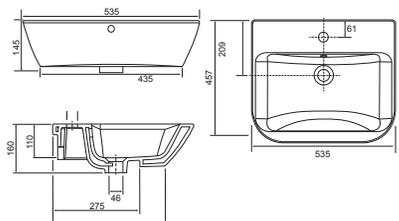
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 600 minimum standard depth basin units. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 333**.

550w x 420d x 30h mm	37.9112	£355.00
----------------------	----------------	---------



Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat. | **36.9110.01** | £591.00

page 317



Danbury/Semi Recessed Basin



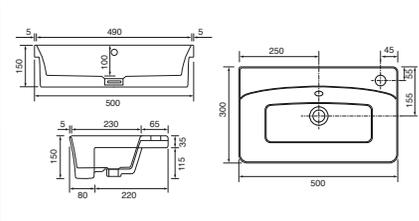
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional. Suitable for 600 minimum standard depth basin units.

535w x 457d x 37h mm	37.9177	£285.00
----------------------	----------------	---------



Danbury BTW Pan with Tullamore Seat. | **36.9176.01** | £420.00

page 317



Denver/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 500 minimum standard and slimline depth basin units. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 333**.

500w x 300d x 35h mm	37.9075	£245.00
----------------------	----------------	---------

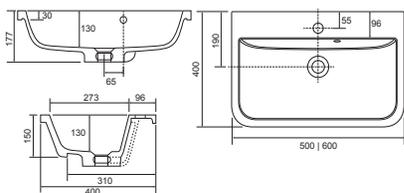


Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat. | **36.9076.01** | £541.00

page 317

* To allow for end panels where required.

Semi Recessed Basins

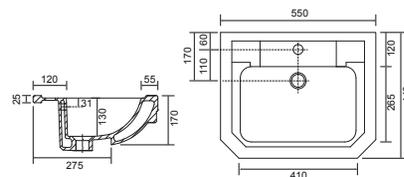


Elan/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

500w x 400d x 30h mm	37.3506	£379.00
600w x 400d x 30h mm	37.3507	£379.00



Georgia/Semi Recessed Basin



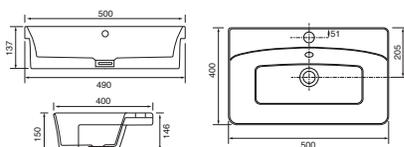
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 600 minimum standard depth basin units. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

550w x 440d x 25h mm	37.9171	£245.00
----------------------	----------------	---------



Georgia BTW Pan | **36.9170.02** | £523.00

[page 318](#)

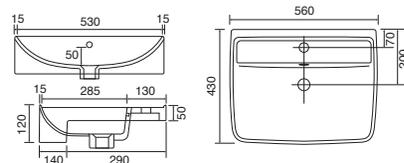


Lincoln/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 600 minimum standard depth basin units. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

500w x 400d x 27h mm	9196	£245.00
----------------------	-------------	---------



Madison/Semi Recessed Basin



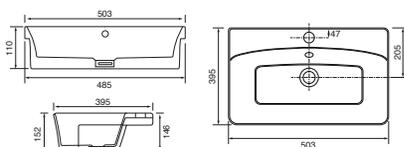
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 600 minimum standard depth basin units. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

560w x 430d x 65h mm	37.9163	£150.00
----------------------	----------------	---------



Madison BTW Pan | **36.9161.01** | £395.00

[page 318](#)

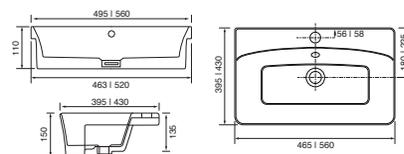


Phoenix/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 600 minimum standard depth basin units. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

503w x 395d x 30h mm	9195	£245.00
----------------------	-------------	---------

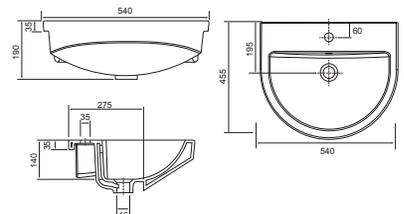


Stockton/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 500 minimum standard depth basin units. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

495w x 395d x 35h mm	9197	£174.00
----------------------	-------------	---------



Vegas/Semi Recessed Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional. Suitable for 600 minimum standard depth basin units.

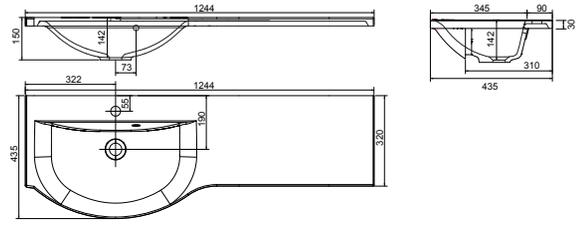
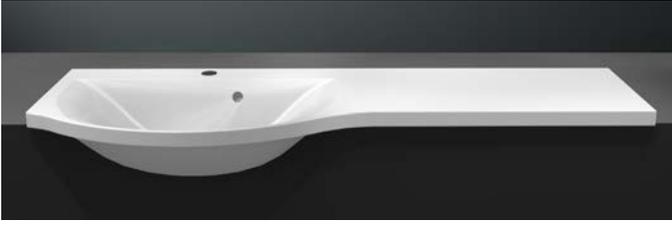
540w x 455d x 35h mm	37.9175	£300.00
----------------------	----------------	---------



Vegas BTW Pan | **36.9174.01** | £405.00

[page 318](#)

Art Wing Basins

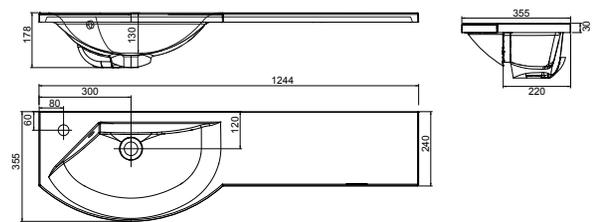


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3191	£559.00
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3192	£559.00

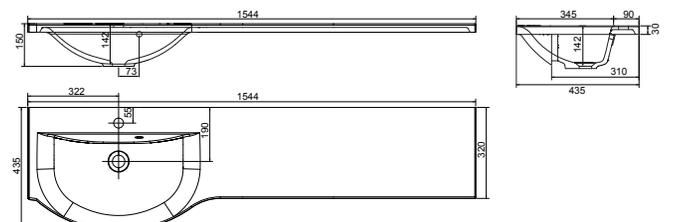


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3201	£559.00
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3202	£559.00

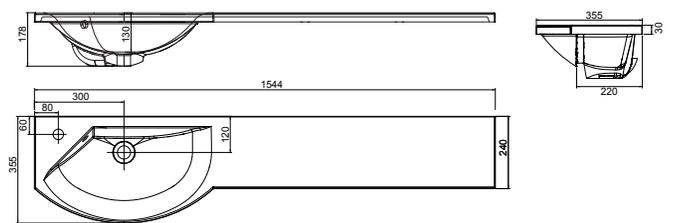


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3195	£589.00
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3196	£589.00



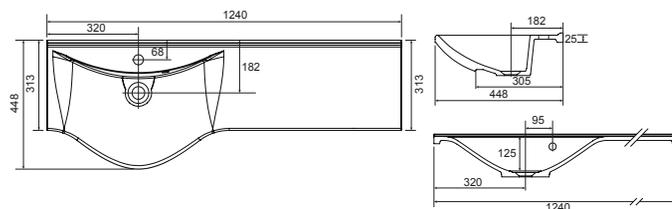
ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3203	£589.00
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3204	£589.00

Combi Basins

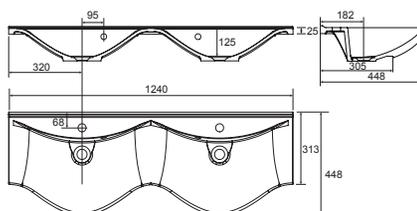


Combi Basins - 1240mm



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3071	£477.00
Right Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3070	£477.00



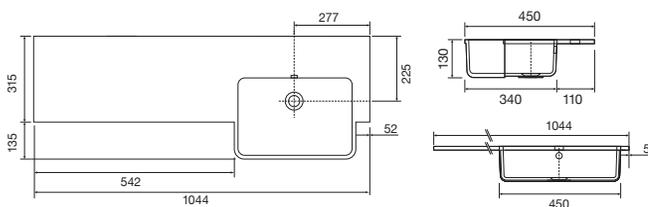
Combi Basin Double - 1240mm



White. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Double Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3072	£477.00
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------

Fontana Wing Basins

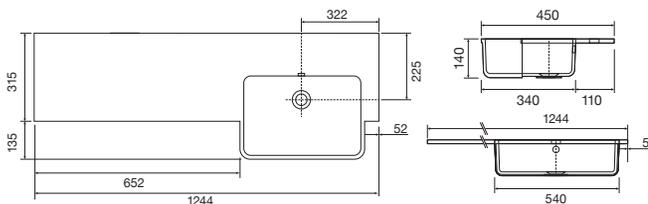


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1044mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3518	£520.00
Right Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3519	£520.00



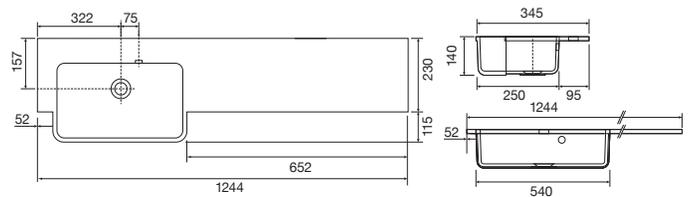
Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3601	£635.00
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3602	£635.00

Fontana Wing Basins

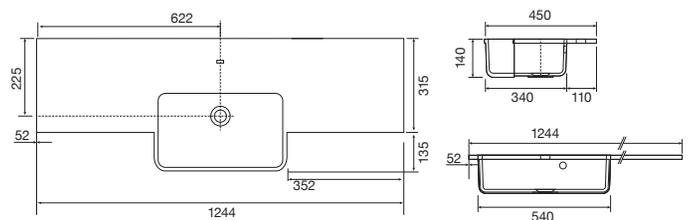


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3545	£635.00
Right hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3546	£635.00

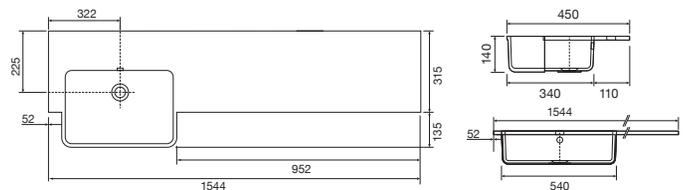


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Central Bowl- 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3608	£605.00
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------

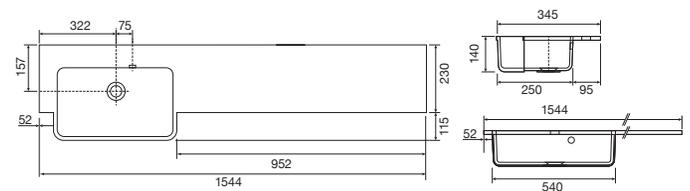


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3603	£830.00
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3604	£830.00



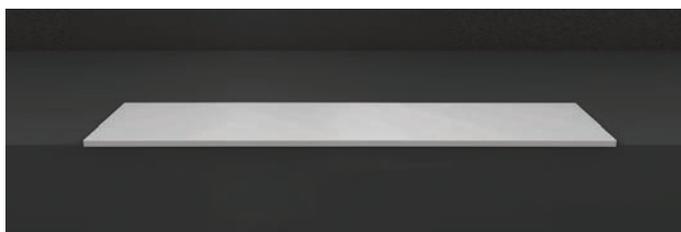
Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Left Hand Bowl- 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3547	£830.00
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3548	£830.00

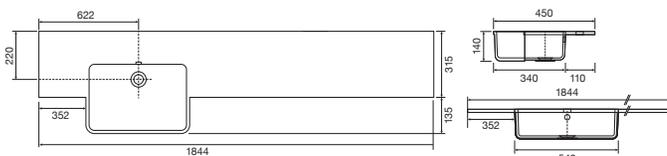
Fontana Wing Basins



Fontana Worktops CM

Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Due to construction restraints and differences, Fontana worktops cannot be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

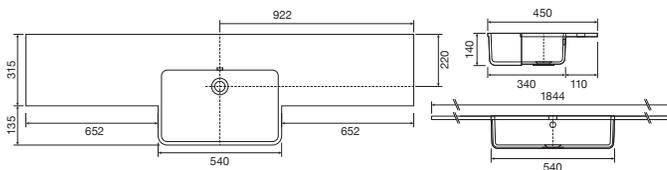
644w x 315d x 15h mm	3511	£260.00
1244w x 315d x 15h mm	3513	£462.00



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3605	£915.00
Right Hand Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3606	£915.00



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3607	£915.00
--------------------------------------	----------------	---------

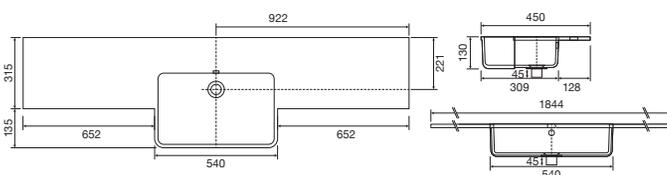
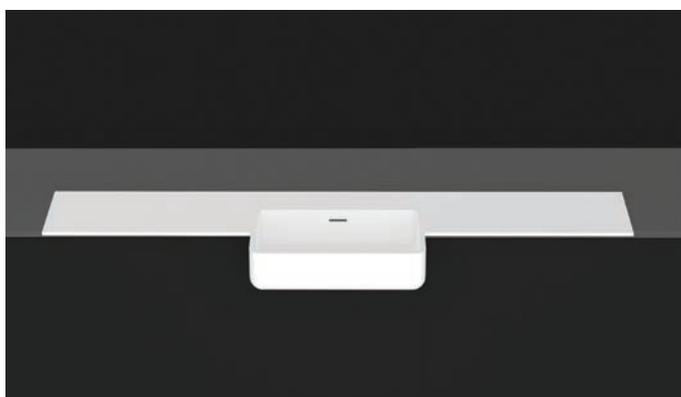


Fontana Finishing Aersols

Base coat and lacquer aerosols to for finishing Fontana worktop cut-ends. Cut must be finished with a router. Both aerosols are required to complete the finished end.

400ml Base Coat. Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.	7051	£63.00
400ml Lacquer. Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.	7052	£63.00

Caluso Solid Surface Basin

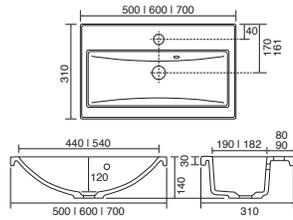


Caluso Solid Surface Wing Basin - 1844mm SS

Matt White. Solid Surface. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with an 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3538	£995.00
--------------------------------------	----------------	---------

Sit-In Basins

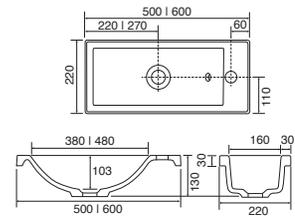


Finesse/Drop In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for standard depth base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

500w x 310d x 30h mm	3091	£297.00
600w x 310d x 30h mm	3080	£297.00
700w x 310d x 30h mm	3093	£297.00

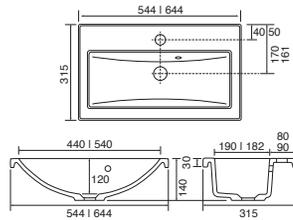


Finesse Slimline/Drop In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for slimline base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

500w x 220d x 30h mm	3092	£297.00
600w x 220d x 30h mm	3090	£297.00

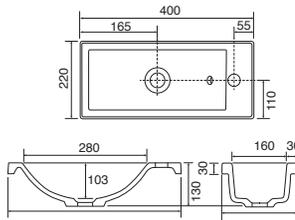


Finesse/Drop In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 500mm and 600mm base/basin units with additional 18mm end panels. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

544w x 315d x 30h mm	3539	£313.00
644w x 315d x 30h mm	3540	£333.00

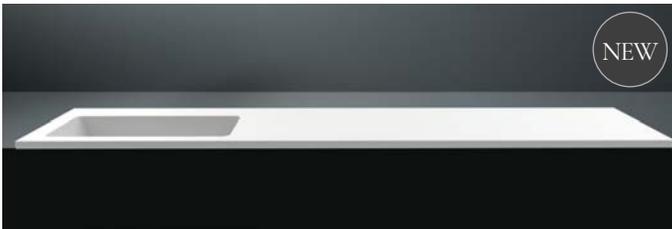


Varzi Slimline/Drop In Basin



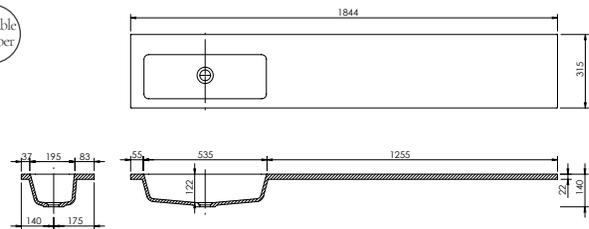
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 333](#).

400w x 220d x 30h mm	3177	£137.00
----------------------	-------------	---------



NEW

Available October

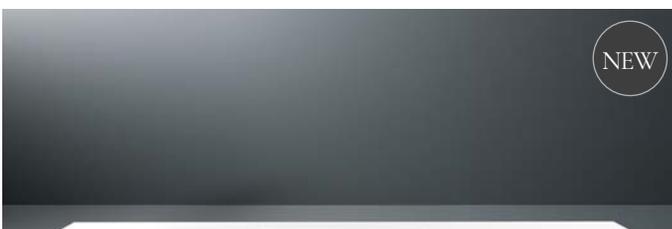


Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Sit-In Basin



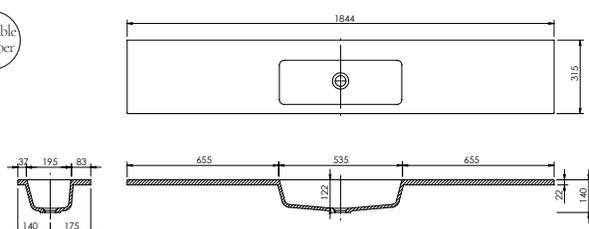
White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3687	£495.00
Right Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3688	£495.00



NEW

Available October



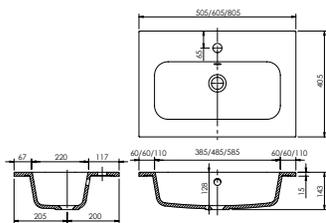
Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Sit-In Basin



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3686	£495.00
--------------------------------------	-------------	---------

Sit-in Vanity Basins

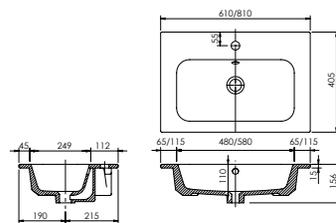


Idro/Sit-In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 333**.

505w x 405d x 15h mm	9260	£270.00
605w x 405d x 15h mm	9261	£299.00
805w x 405d x 15h mm	9262	£378.00

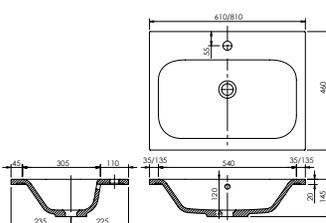


Chandler/Sit-In Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 333**.

610w x 405d x 15h mm	9290	£332.00
810w x 405d x 15h mm	9303	£406.00

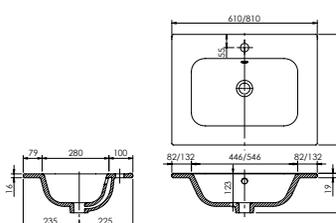


Orani/Sit-In Basin



Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 333**.

Gloss White - 610w x 460d x 20h mm	9240	£228.00
Matt White - 610w x 460d x 20h mm	9241	£251.00
Gloss White - 810w x 460d x 20h mm	9242	£267.00
Matt White - 810w x 460d x 20h mm	9243	£292.00

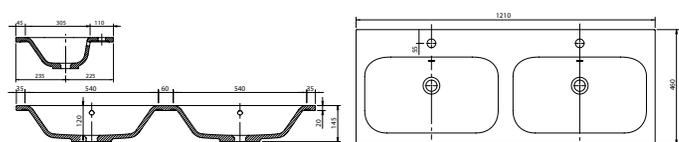


Serrenti/Sit-In Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 333**.

White - 610w x 460d x 15h mm	9200	£190.00
White - 810w x 460d x 15h mm	9201	£224.00



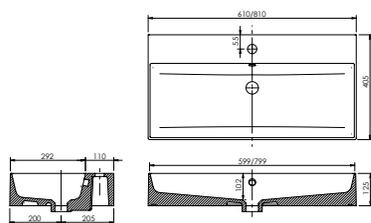
Orani/Sit-In Basin



Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 333**.

Gloss White - 1210w x 460d x 20h mm	9244	£369.00
-------------------------------------	-------------	---------

Block Vanity Basins

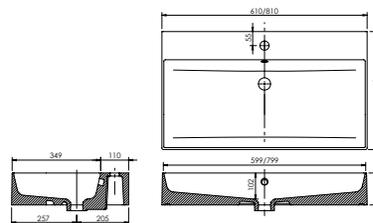


Memphis/Block Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 333**.

610w x 400d x 125h mm	9286	£403.00
810w x 400d x 125h mm	9287	£500.00



Memphis/Block Basin

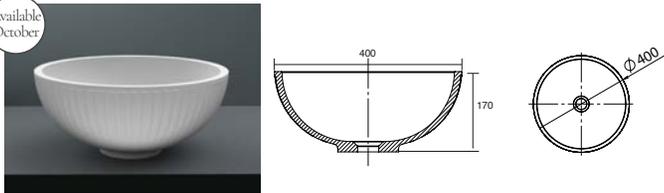


White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 333**.

610w x 460d x 125h mm	9288	£403.00
810w x 460d x 125h mm	9289	£505.00

Sit-On Basins

Available
October



Vinci/Sit-On Basin

CM

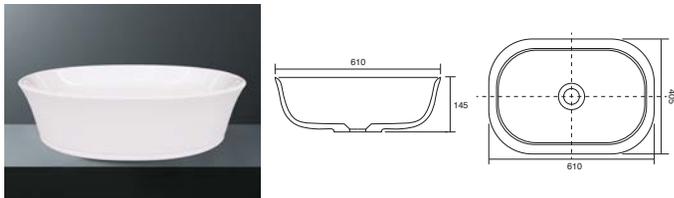
Matt White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

400w x 400d x 170h mm

3689 £299.00



NEW



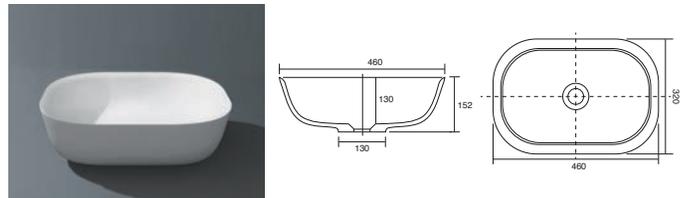
Albarez/Sit-On Basin

CM

Gloss White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

610w x 405d x 145h mm

3583 £348.00



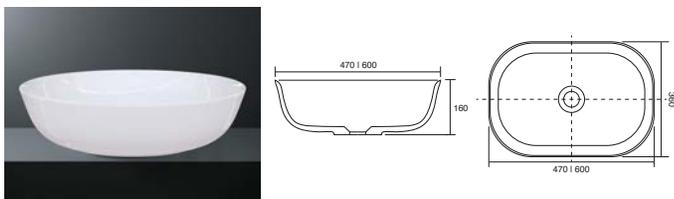
Bellanti/Sit-On Basin

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

460w x 320d x 152h mm

9069 £395.00



Bouro/Sit-On Basin

CM

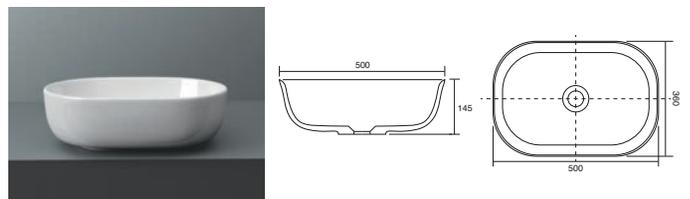
Gloss White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

470w x 360d x 160h mm

3584 £275.00

600w x 360d x 160h mm

3585 £325.00



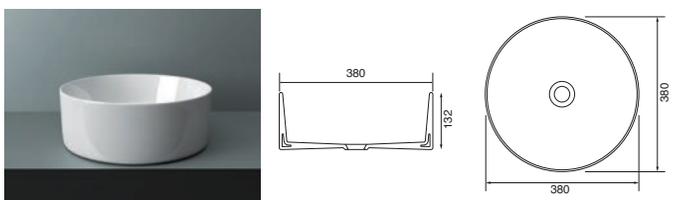
Dakota/Sit-On Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

500w x 360d x 140h mm

9294 £143.00



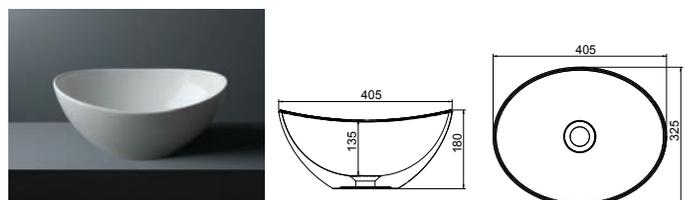
Florida/Sit-On Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

380w x 380d x 135h mm

9199 £183.00



Fremont/Sit-On Basin

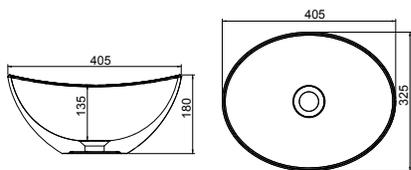
CE

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

405w x 325d x 180h mm

9113 £190.00

Sit-On Basins

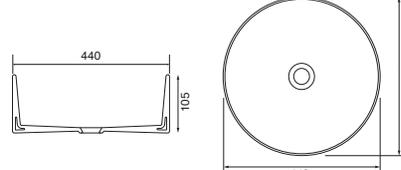


Fremont/Sit-On Basin



Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

405w x 325d x 180h mm 9114 £380.00

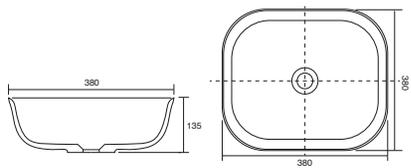


Orlando/Sit-On Basin



White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

440w x 440d x 105h mm 9203 £245.00

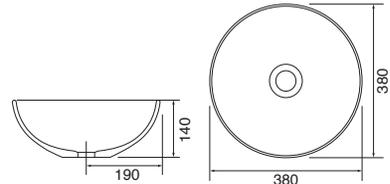


Rhode/Sit-On Basin



White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

380w x 380d x 135h mm 9208 £161.00

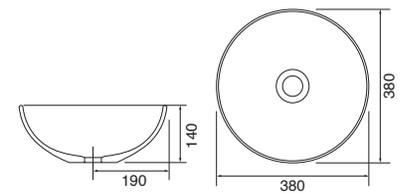


Toledo/Sit-On Basin



Gloss White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

380w x 380d x 140h mm 9282 £195.00

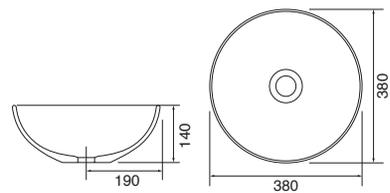


Toledo/Sit-On Basin



Matt White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

380w x 380d x 140h mm 9283 £295.00

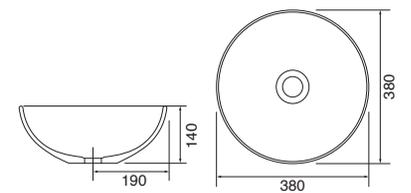


Toledo/Sit-On Basin



Grey. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

380w x 380d x 140h mm 9284 £295.00

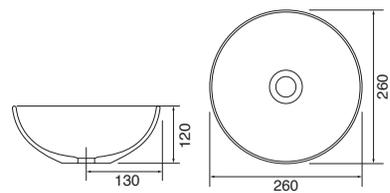


Toledo/Sit-On Basin



Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

380w x 380d x 140h mm 9285 £295.00



Tucson/Sit-On Basin



White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 338](#).

260w x 260d x 120h mm 9169 £196.00

Overflow Rings



Overflow Rings - Type 1

Plated plastic, long threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7471.09	£9.00
White	7471.11	£9.00
Matt Black	7471.12	£9.00



Overflow Rings - Type 2

Plated plastic, short threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7471.13	£9.00
White	7471.14	£9.00
Matt Black	7471.15	£9.00



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Plated metal, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

Chrome	7471.06	£8.00
Brushed Brass	7471.08	£8.00
Matt Black	7471.04	£8.00



Overflow Rings - Type 4

Plated plastic, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

Chrome	7471.01	£9.00
White	7471.16	£9.00
Matt Black	7471.17	£9.00



Overflow Rings - Type 5

Overflow kit includes an oval flexi-pipe, waste connector, and plated plastic, threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7023	£29.00
White	7023WH	£38.00
Matt Black	7023BL	£38.00

How to Order Guide: Overflow Rings

When it comes to basins, getting the details right can make all the difference, especially when you're matching them with brassware and handles. That's where understanding overflow rings becomes essential. These rings not only ensure your basin works properly but also play a role in enhancing its overall look and feel.

Use the table below to find the right overflow for your basin and then choose the colour that best matches your bathroom:

Basins with no overflow:

These basins do not have an overflow. Therefore, there's no need for an overflow ring. We recommend using a free-flowing unslotted waste with these basins.

Basins with built-in overflow:

Some basins come with an overflow that is glazed or designed as an integral part of the basin. In such cases, an overflow ring does not apply.

Basins with a standard overflow:

These basins come with a chrome overflow ring as standard. However, the overflow ring is interchangeable, meaning you can change it to match your bathroom.

Basin	Basin Type	Material	No Overflow	Built In Overflow	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5
Albarese	Sit-on	Cast	●						
Alesso	Sit-in	Cast				●	●		
Allerona	Sit-in	Cast	●						
ART	Cast	Cast			●				
ART Shoulder	Cast	Cast				●	●		
Averno	Sit-in	Ceramic					●		
Banari	Sit-in	Ceramic					●		
Bellanti	Sit-on	Cast	●						
Bouro	Sit-on	Cast	●						
Brunswick	Semi Recessed	Ceramic		●					
Caluso	Semi Recessed	Solid Surface		●					
Calypstone Undermount	Undermount	Calypstone		●					
Chandler	Sit-in	Ceramic					●		
Charlotte	Semi Recessed	Ceramic					●		
Combi	Semi Recessed	Cast			●				
Dakota	Sit-on	Ceramic	●						
Danbury	Semi Recessed	Ceramic		●					
Denver	Semi Recessed	Ceramic					●		
Elan	Semi Recessed	Cast				●	●		
Farra	Sit-in	Cast				●	●		
Finesse	Sit-in	Cast			●				
Florida	Sit-on	Ceramic	●						
Fontana	Semi Recessed	Cast					●	●	
Forza	Block	Cast	●						
Fremont	Sit-on	Ceramic	●						
Georgia	Semi Recessed	Ceramic					●		
Idro	Sit-in	Cast			●				
Inari Wing	Sit-in	Cast	●						
Lesina	Sit-in	Glass	●						
Lincoln	Semi Recessed	Ceramic					●		
Madison	Semi Recessed	Ceramic					●		
Meda	Sit-in	Cast			●				
Memphis	Block	Ceramic					●		
Milan	Sit-in	Ceramic					●		
Modena	Sit-in	Cast			●				
Orani	Sit-in	Cast			●				
Oriando	Sit-on	Ceramic	●						
Orta	Sit-in	Glass	●						
Pessina	Sit-in	Ceramic					●		
Phoenix	Semi Recessed	Ceramic					●		
Rhode	Sit-on	Ceramic	●						
Serrenti	Sit-in	Ceramic					●	●	
Solid Surface Undermount	Undermount	Ceramic					●		
Stockton	Semi Recessed	Ceramic					●	●	
Toledo	Sit-on	Ceramic	●						
Tressa	Sit-in	Cast							●
Tucson	Sit-on	Ceramic	●						
Varzi	Sit-in	Cast			●				
Vegas	Semi Recessed	Ceramic		●					
Vinci	Sit-on	Cast	●						

Taps

Calypso taps are meticulously crafted for precision and engineered for long-lasting durability. Our range includes basin-mounted, wall-mounted, and tall basin taps for use with sit-on bowls. All Calypso taps feature quarter-turn ceramic disc valve technology, allowing for ultra-smooth control of water flow and temperature, ensuring the tap's longevity. Each tap is coated with a robust anti-scratch finish, guaranteeing a lasting pristine appearance. Additionally, all of our taps come with a slotted waste that is colour-matched to the tap's finish.



Chrome



Polished Nickel

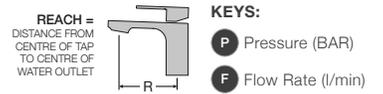


Brushed Brass



Matt Black





Busca Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 115w x 115h x 138d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1123	£148.00
Matt Black	35.1124	£230.00
Brushed Brass	35.1125	£301.00



Busca Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
 Size: 290w x 290h x 188d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1133	£301.00
Matt Black	35.1134	£393.00
Brushed Brass	35.1135	£403.00



Fiera Basin Tap

Reach: 115mm
 Size: 180w x 180h x 148d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1141	£291.00
Matt Black	35.1142	£393.00
Brushed Brass	35.1143	£434.00



Lonato Basin Tap

Reach: 135mm
 Size: 164w x 164h x 172d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

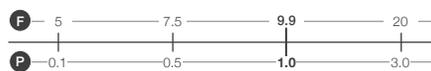
Chrome	35.1136	£250.00
Matt Black	35.1137	£352.00
Brushed Brass	35.1138	£372.00



Aquila Basin Tap

Reach: 121mm
 Size: 151w x 151h x 152d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1144	£214.00
Matt Black	35.1145	£296.00
Brushed Brass	35.1146	£332.00



Eula Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 115w x 115h x 138d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1126	£138.00
Matt Black	35.1127	£189.00
Brushed Brass	35.1128	£250.00



Venicia Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
 Size: 177w x 235h x 235d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1153	£353.00
Polished Nickel	35.1154	£536.00
Matt Black	35.1156	£499.00
Brushed Brass	35.1155	£555.00



Venicia 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
 Size: 240w x 235h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1303	£384.00
Polished Nickel	35.1304	£536.00
Matt Black	35.1306	£517.00
Brushed Brass	35.1305	£572.00



Venicia Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 248mm
 Size: 240w x 265h x 60d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1054	£424.00
Polished Nickel	35.1055	£572.00
Matt Black	35.1057	£554.00
Brushed Brass	35.1056	£610.00





Caprice Basin Tap

Reach: 175mm
 Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1119	£219.00
Matt Black	35.1121	£296.00
Polished Nickel	35.1139	£326.00
Brushed Brass	35.1122	£372.00



Imola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 240w x 240h x 165d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1111	£175.00
Matt Black	35.1151	£195.00



Imola 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 185mm
 Size: 250w x 250h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1301	£335.00
Matt Black	35.1302	£425.00



Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 225mm
 Size: 105w x 105h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1049	£185.00
Matt Black	35.1052	£235.00



Imola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

Chrome	35.2205	£180.00
Matt Black	35.2206	£229.00



Imola Bath & Shower Mixer

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

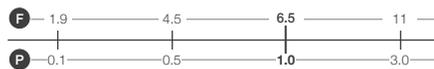
Chrome	35.2207	£225.00
Matt Black	35.2208	£289.00



Avola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 240w x 240h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1105	£160.00
--------	----------------	---------



Avola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 226w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

Chrome	35.2203	£180.00
--------	----------------	---------

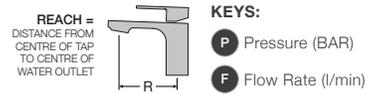


Avola Bath & Shower Mixer Set

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 226w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

Chrome	35.2204	£225.00
--------	----------------	---------





Lori Basin Tap

Reach: 105.5mm
 Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1112	£165.00
Matt Black	35.1147	£185.00



Lori Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 183.5mm
 Size: 290w x 290h x 218d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1113	£225.00
Matt Black	35.1149	£275.00



Lori Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 161.5mm
 Size: 115w x 115h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1051	£225.00
Matt Black	35.1053	£275.00



Arlan Basin Tap

Reach: 110mm
 Size: 170w x 170h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1106	£135.00
--------	----------------	---------



Arlan High Basin Tap

Reach: 105mm
 Size: 140w x 140h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1107	£145.00
--------	----------------	---------



Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 160mm
 Size: 120w x 120h x 165d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1048	£225.00
--------	----------------	---------



Cento Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 240w x 240h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1129	£190.00
Chrome/White	35.1131	£260.00
Matt Black	35.1132	£260.00





Melfi Basin Tap

Reach: 113mm
 Size: 147w x 147h x 151d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1101	£125.00
F — 2.1 — 5.1 — 7.5 — 12 —		
P — 0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0 —		



Melfi Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 113mm
 Size: 297w x 297h x 151d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1102	£185.00
F — 2.1 — 5.1 — 7.5 — 12 —		
P — 0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0 —		



Orena Basin Tap

Reach: 102mm
 Size: 199w x 199h x 152d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1103	£295.00
F — 2.4 — 6.1 — 8.5 — 12 —		
P — 0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0 —		



Olite Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
 Size: 149w x 149h x 132d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1108	£135.00
F — 1.7 — 4.4 — 6.5 — 13 —		
P — 0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0 —		



Olite High Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
 Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

Chrome	35.1109	£155.00
F — 1.7 — 4.4 — 6.5 — 13 —		
P — 0.1 — 0.5 — 1.0 — 3.0 —		

Brassware Accessories

Our wastes come in two types: slotted and unslotted. If your basin has an overflow, you will need a slotted waste. If your basin does not have an overflow, such as a sit-on basin, you will need an unslotted waste.



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Flush Cap

Chrome	7087	£22.00
Black	7095	£59.00
Brushed Brass	7099	£43.00



Clicker Waste - Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7077	£20.00
Black	7089	£65.00
Brushed Brass	7097	£54.00



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7079	£20.00
Brushed Brass	7098	£54.00



Freeflowing Un-Slotted Waste

Chrome	7124	£22.00
--------	-------------	--------



Clicker Waste - Slotted Square Cap

Chrome	7078	£22.00
--------	-------------	--------



Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste

Chrome	7137	£75.00
Brushed Brass	7140	£95.00

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

- P Pressure (BAR)
- F Flow Rate (l/min)



Fiera Basin Tap
Brushed Brass

LED Recessed Lighting

LED recessed lighting can be installed to provide illumination throughout the bathroom and to highlight specific areas such as the shower or vanity. Our LED recessed lights are conveniently supplied in packs of four, designed to fit wherever you need with a slim profile and included hardware to ensure an easy setup.



Alboran Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm **3925** £141.00



Sargasso Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm **3924** £150.00



Kara Plinth Lights (4 pack)

4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

15w x 41d x 15h mm **3919** £96.00

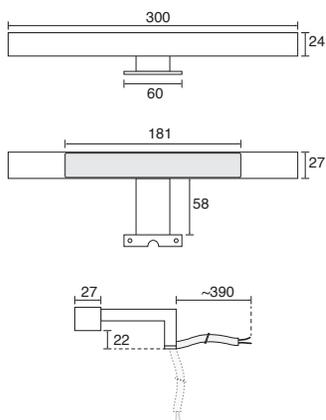
LED Wall Unit Lighting



Catalan Overlight

4.5W • Mains wired • IP21

300w x 98d x 45h mm **3920** £135.00



LED Lighting Strips



LED Strip Lighting Kit (IP67)

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20. Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light. Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

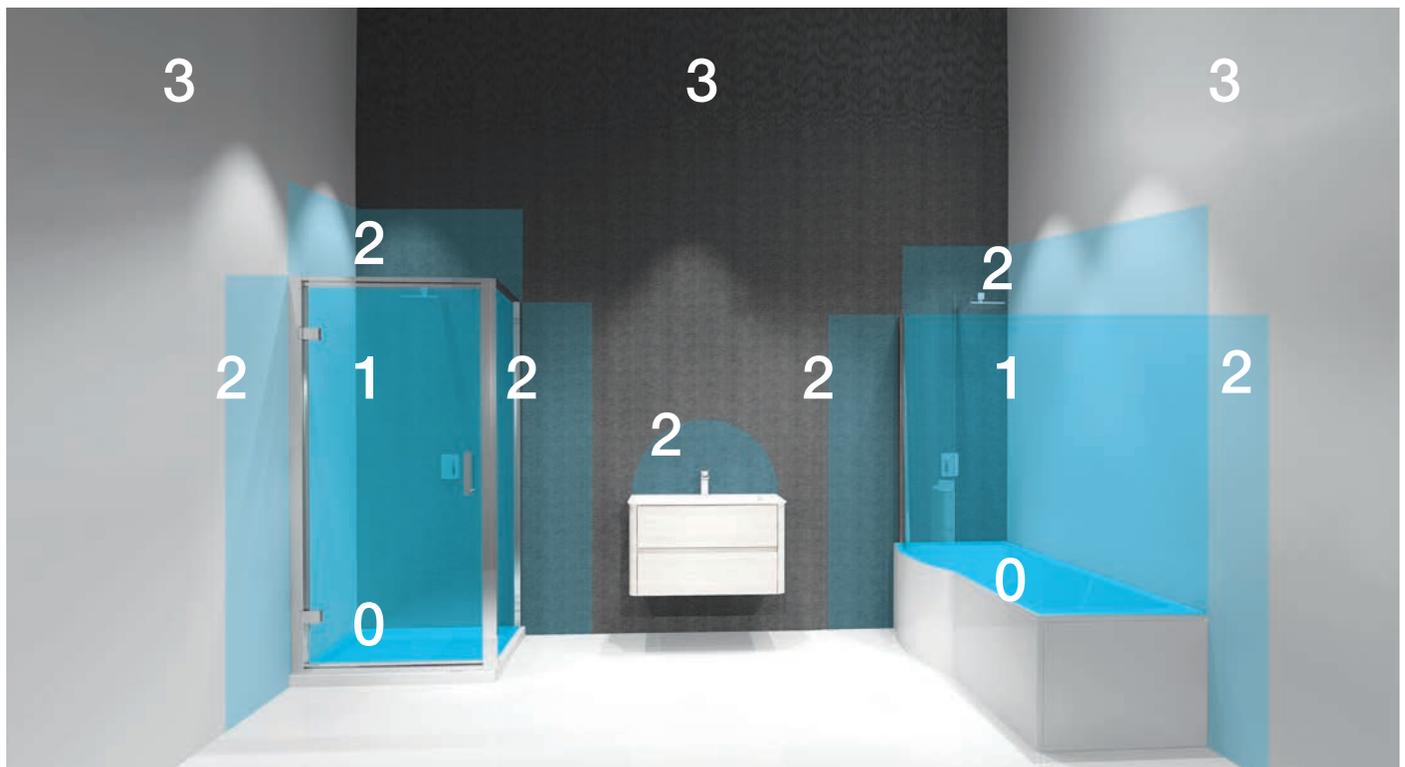
0.5 Metre	3927	£70.00
1 Metre	3928	£85.00
2 Metre	3929	£115.00

What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Using an LED lighting strip in your bathroom can enhance both functionality and ambiance. You can install LED strips under cabinets to illuminate the countertop, around the back of mirrors for even lighting, or along the ceiling edges to highlight architectural features.

Supplied in three popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape allows you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Zoned Lighting



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP RATING 1ST DIGIT			IP RATING 2ND DIGIT		
OBJECT SIZE	PROTECTED AGAINST		PROTECTED AGAINST	TESTED FOR	
0	-	NO PROTECTION.	0	-	NO PROTECTION
1	>50 MM	PROTECTION AGAINST ANY LARGE SURFACE AREA OF THE BODY BUT NOT DELIBERATE TAMPERING OR FORCE.	1	DRIPPING WATER	DRIPPING WATER – NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN TESTED AGAINST VERTICAL FALLING WATER DROPS.
2	>12.5 MM	FINGERS OR SIMILAR SIZED TOOLS AND OBJECTS.	2	DRIPPING WATER WHEN TILTED UP TO 15°	VERTICALLY DRIPPING WATER HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS TILTED AT AN ANGLE UP TO 15° FROM ITS USUAL POSITION.
3	>2.5 MM	THICK WIRES, TOOLS AND SIMILAR-SIZED FOREIGN BODIES.	3	SPRAYING WATER	WATER FALLING AS A SPRAY AT ANY ANGLE UP TO 60° HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
4	>1 MM	MOST WIRES, SCREWS, ETC.	4	SPLASHING WATER	WATER SPLASHING AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
5	DUST PROTECTED	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED BY A NOZZLE (6.3MM) AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION SHALL HAVE NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
6	DUST TIGHT	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.	6	POWERFUL WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED IN POWERFUL JETS (12.5MM NOZZLE) AGAINST THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
			7	IMMERSION UP TO 1M	WATER WON'T INFILTRATE EVEN WHEN LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS IMMERSED IN WATER UP TO 1M IN DEPTH. DURATION OF UPTO 30 MINUETS.
			8	IMMERSION BEYOND 1M	THE EQUIPMENT IS SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS IMMERSION IN WATER UNDER. CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER.

IP 67

IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6m outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25m from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

Spare Parts & Fittings



Hole Plug (10 pack) 5mm

7032W	White	£2.00
--------------	-------	-------



Hole Plug (10 pack) 5mm

7032CY	Clay	£2.00
7032NO	Natural Oak	£2.00
7032T	Titanium	£1.75



Door Opener

Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with drawers.

7479.15	£11.00
----------------	--------



Concealed Door Opener

Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.

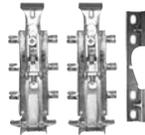
3117	£9.00
-------------	-------



White Cabinet Joining Screws

Pack of 4.

3045.04	£2.00
----------------	-------



Wall Hanging Kit

Pack of 2.

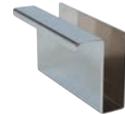
3042	£13.00
-------------	--------



Upper Panel Clips

2 pairs.

7005.02	£7.00
----------------	-------



Planalto Handle

Push fit onto Mirror Doors

3137	£3.00
-------------	-------



Toilet Roll Holder

136w x 35d x 75h. For use in 200mm open unit.

3017	£35.00
-------------	--------



Worktop Bracket

Pack of 4.

3046.04	£3.00
----------------	-------



Lower Panel Clips

2 pairs.

7006.02	£7.00
----------------	-------



50mm Leg Extensions

Pack of 4.

7013.04	£3.00
----------------	-------



Chrome Shelf Support

Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.

3106	£12.00
-------------	--------



Soft Close Hinge Set

Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap. Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.

7479.04	£18.00
----------------	--------



Plinth Clip

Pack of 2.

7009.02	£4.00
----------------	-------



150mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 142-175mm
4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.
Pack contains 4 x Legs

7022P	£8.00
--------------	-------



250mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 242-275mm
Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.

7012P	£11.00
--------------	--------



Laundry Kit

Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or High Rise Unit.

7475.01	£154.00
----------------	---------



Touch-Up Pens & Soft Wax Filler Sticks

For painted furniture finishes only. Wax filler stick to repair small chips where filling is required, paint touch-up pen to correct painted furniture colour.

	Touch-Up Pens		Soft Wax Filler Sticks	
Cotton White	7054CN	£29.00	7053CN	£6.00
Shale	7054SE	£29.00	7053SE	£6.00
Lagoon Mist	7054LM	£29.00	7053LM	£6.00
Slate	7054ST	£29.00	7053ST	£6.00
Portland Stone	7054PS	£29.00	7053PS	£6.00
Maritime Blue	7054MT	£29.00	7053MT	£6.00
Spruce	7054SU	£29.00	7053SU	£6.00



Cast Basin Touch-Up Stick

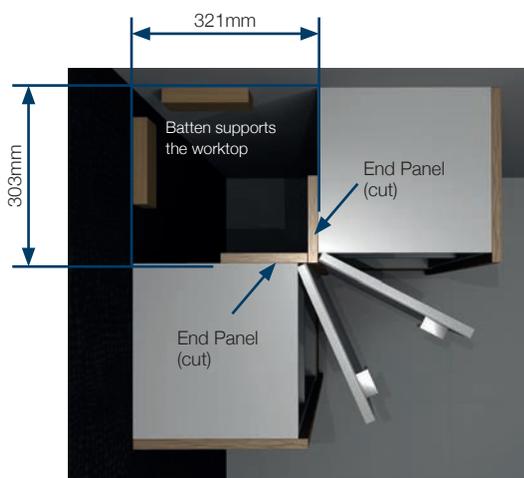
Repair tool for products made of mineral composite.

7449	12ml White	£30.00
-------------	------------	--------

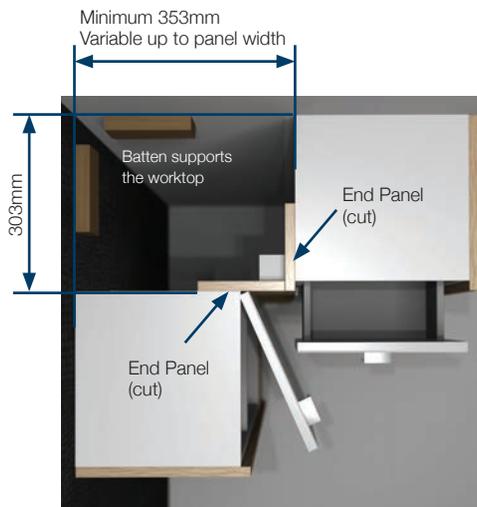
Corner Layouts & Bath Bulkheads

With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular.

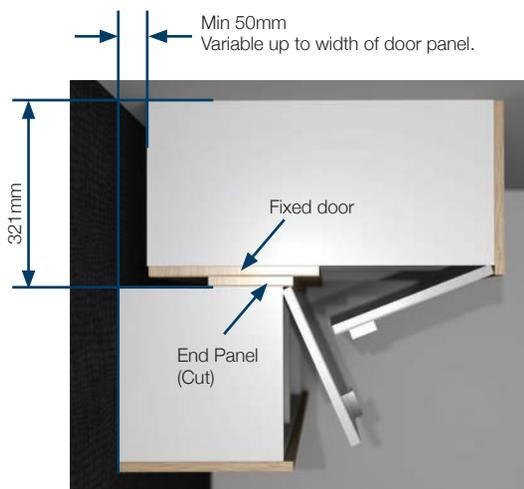
Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



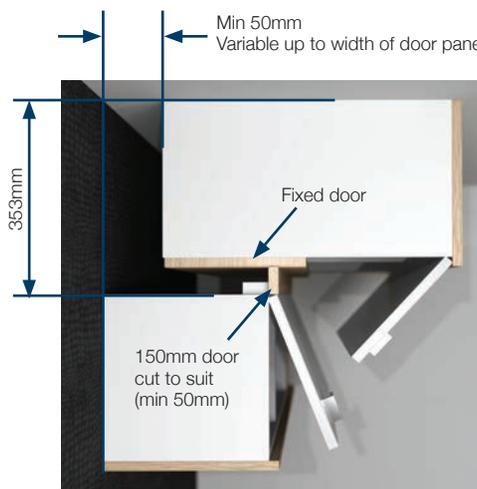
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only.
(Using end panels in corner)



Layout 2: Variable.
Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable.
Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Layout 4: Variable.
Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel.

661mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

W x D x H	ORDER CODE	Price
830 x 303 x 811	4445**	£580.00
830 x 218 x 811	4245**	£580.00

561mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

w x d x h	ORDER CODE	Price
830 x 303 x 811	1445**	£580.00
830 x 218 x 811	1245**	£580.00

- See breakdown pages for WC carcass codes
- When ordering replace '***' with your chosen finish
- Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland



Fitted Furniture Breakdown

661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	£242.00
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041S	£242.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	£242.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023S	£242.00
200 Open Top TR Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	£405.00
200 Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016S	£405.00
200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	£482.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	£267.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004S	£267.00
250 Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	£251.00
250 Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025S	£251.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	£261.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035S	£261.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 661mm	4057	£323.00
300 Base Carcass Drawerline	300 x 285 x 661mm	4042	£359.00
300 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	£466.00
300 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	£533.00
300 Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	£318.00
300 Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	£242.00
300 High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	£487.00
300 High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056S	£487.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4036	£323.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4036S	£323.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	£292.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4014S	£292.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4024	£323.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4024S	£323.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	£292.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062S	£292.00
500 High Rise WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 1883mm	4054	£519.00
500 High Rise WC Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 1883mm	4054S	£519.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4002	£323.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4002S	£323.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4027	£379.00
600 2 Drawer Basin Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4050	£475.00
600 2 Drawer Basin Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4037	£513.00
600 Base Carcass Drawerline	600 x 285 x 661mm	4046	£400.00
600 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4047	£466.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4061	£292.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4061S	£292.00
600 High Rise WC Carcass	600 x 285 x 1883mm	4055	£535.00
600 High Rise WC Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 1883mm	4055S	£535.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4018	£323.00
700 Basin Carcass (Slim)	700 x 200 x 661mm	4067S	£323.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	£292.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015S	£292.00

Vanity Carcasses

(Grey Linen only)

Description	W x H x D	Code Grey Linen	Code Natural Oak	Price
500 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 561mm	1069GL	-	£507.00
500 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 811mm	4069GL	-	£554.00
500 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070GL	-	£323.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071GL	-	£548.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071GL	-	£579.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073GL	-	£564.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073GL	-	£620.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076GL	4076NO	£620.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076GL	-	£564.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075GL	4075NO	£359.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078GL	-	£589.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078GL	4078NO	£641.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	800 x 435 x 811mm	-	4077NO	£390.00

Wall Carcasses

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
150 Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	£238.00
200 Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	£242.00
250 Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	£242.00
300 Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	£256.00
300 Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1220mm	1029	£302.00
400 Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	£323.00
500 Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	£302.00
500 Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	£302.00
500 Tall Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 1220mm	1060	£456.00
500 Tall Wall Carcass Deep	500 x 285 x 1220mm	4060	£456.00
600 Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	£302.00
600 Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	£302.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1220mm	1049	£518.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 285 x 1220mm	4049	£518.00

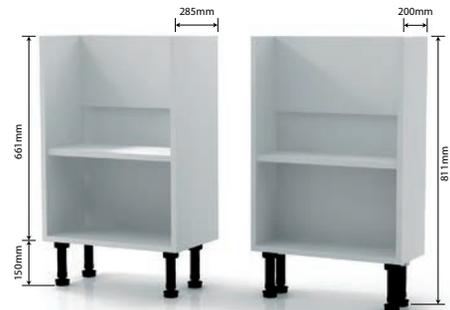
561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 561mm	1041	£242.00
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 561mm	1041S	£242.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	£242.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023S	£242.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004S	£267.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	£261.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035S	£261.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	£323.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 561mm	1036	£323.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1036S	£323.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1024	£323.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1024S	£323.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	£292.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062S	£292.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	£323.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1002S	£323.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	£379.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	£292.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061S	£292.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4067AW	£323.00

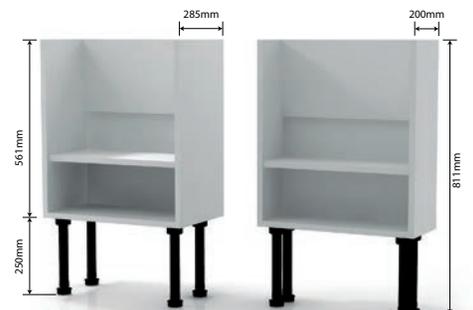
661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



WALL Carcasses



Carcass Colours - If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Standard stocked carcass colours are: Alpine White (AW), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Titanium (T), Grey Linen (GL), Anthracite Linen (AL).

200mm Open units (1004, 1004s, 4004, 4004s) are available in: Gloss White (H), Alpine White (AW), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Grey Linen (GL), Anthracite Linen (AL).

Vanity carcasses are supplied in Grey Linen only.



Basin Unit Doors - Single & Pairs

*Not available in Chiltern

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D		Group E		
		Code	Price	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price
400 Basin Doors - Pair (561)*	196 x 356	2043	£147.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	246 x 356	2024	£147.00	-	-	-	2024	£180.00	-	-	-	-	-
600 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	296 x 356	2003	£147.00	-	-	-	2003	£180.00	-	-	-	-	-
700 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	346 x 356	2020	£147.00	-	-	-	2020	£185.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Basin (Single 661)	196 x 456	5063	£73.00	5064	5065	£73.00	5063	£93.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Basin (Single Reversible 661)	296 x 456	5060	£73.00	-	-	-	-	-	5060	£98.00	-	-	-
300 Basin (Single LH 661)	296 x 456	5060	£73.00	5061	-	£73.00	-	-	-	-	5061	-	£98.00
300 Basin (Single RH 661)	296 x 456	5062	£73.00	-	5062	£73.00	-	-	-	-	-	5062	£98.00
400 Basin (Single 661)	396 x 456	5047	£114.00	5057	5058	£114.00	5047	£130.00	-	-	-	-	-
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246 x 456	5024	£147.00	-	5024	£147.00	5024	£207.00	5024	£197.00	-	5024	£197.00
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296 x 456	5003	£147.00	-	5003	£147.00	5003	£207.00	5003	£197.00	-	5003	£197.00
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346 x 456	5020	£147.00	-	5020	£147.00	5020	£224.00	5020	£197.00	-	5020	£197.00

Base Unit Doors - Single Full Height

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D		Group E		
		Code	Price	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price
150 Base Door (561)	146 x 557	2041	£71.00	-	-	-	2041	£109.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Base Door (561)	196 x 557	2023	£93.00	-	-	-	2023	£104.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Base Door (561)	246 x 557	2045	£125.00	-	-	-	2045	£153.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Base Door (561)	296 x 557	2035	£142.00	-	-	-	2035	£158.00	2035	£142.00	2046	2047	£142.00
150 Base Door (661)	146 x 657	5041	£71.00	5026	5027	£71.00	5041	£109.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Base Door (661)	196 x 657	5023	£93.00	5028	5029	£93.00	5023	£120.00	5023	£109.00	5028	5029	£109.00
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196 x 657	5018	£93.00	-	5018	£93.00	5018	£125.00	-	-	5018	-	£109.00
250 Base Door (661)	246 x 657	5045	£125.00	5037	5038	£125.00	5045	£164.00	-	-	-	-	-
300 Base Door (661)	296 x 657	5035	£142.00	5053	5054	£142.00	5035	£180.00	5035	£142.00	5053	5054	£142.00
400 Base Door (661)	396 x 657	5046	£152.00	5055	5056	£152.00	5046	£169.00	-	-	-	-	-

Wall Unit Doors - Single Full Height

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D		Group E		
		Code	Price	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price
150 Wall Door	146 x 657	5041	£71.00	5027	5026	£71.00	5041	£109.00	-	-	-	-	-
200 Wall Door	196 x 657	5023	£93.00	5029	5028	£93.00	5023	£120.00	5023	£109.00	5029	5028	£109.00
250 Wall Door	246 x 657	5045	£125.00	5038	5037	£125.00	5045	£164.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246 x 657	3154A	£204.00	3154A	3154A	£204.00	3154A	£204.00	-	-	3154A	3154A	£204.00
300 Wall Door	296 x 657	5035	£142.00	5054	5053	£142.00	5035	£180.00	5035	£142.00	5054	5053	£142.00
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296 x 657	3157A	£210.00	3157A	3157A	£210.00	3157A	£210.00	3157A	£210.00	3157A	3157A	£210.00
400 Wall Door	396 x 657	5046	£152.00	5055	5056	£152.00	5046	£169.00	-	-	-	-	-
250 Tall Door	246 x 1218	2051	£203.00	2053	2052	£203.00	-	-	2051	£203.00	2053	2052	£203.00
300 Tall Door	296 x 1218	2029	£228.00	2031	2030	£228.00	2029	£269.00	2029	£228.00	2031	2030	£228.00
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296 x 1219	3158A	£275.00	3158A	3158A	£275.00	3158A	£275.00	3158A	£275.00	3158A	3158A	£275.00

Drawer Fronts & Basin / WC Upper Panels

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Code	Price								
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296 x 198/456	-	-	-	-	5034	£190.00	-	-	-	-
300 Upper Panel	296 x 198	2063	£71.00	2063	£71.00	-	-	2063	£87.00	2063	£87.00
300 Mid Drawer Front	296 x 226.5	5009	£71.00	5009	£71.00	-	-	5009	£88.00	5009	£88.00
300 Deep Drawer Front	296 x 456	5010	£125.00	5010	£125.00	-	-	-	-	5010	£143.00
400 Upper Panel	396 x 198	2040	£87.00	2040	£87.00	2040	£93.00	-	-	-	-
500 Upper Panel	496 x 198	2010	£87.00	2010	£87.00	2010	£104.00	2010	£87.00	2010	£87.00
600 Upper Panel	596 x 198	2001	£87.00	2001	£87.00	2001	£104.00	2001	£87.00	2001	£87.00
600 Upper Panel (Plain)	596 x 198	-	-	2066	£87.00	-	-	-	-	2066	£87.00
600 Upper Drawer Front	596 x 226.5	5014	£109.00	5014	£109.00	-	-	5014	£124.00	5014	£124.00
700 Upper Panel	696 x 198	2019	£87.00	2019	£87.00	2019	£115.00	2019	£87.00	2019	£87.00

WC & Drawer Front Lower Panels

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Code	Price								
500 WC Plinthline	496 x 456	5011	£120.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596 x 456	5013	£120.00	-	-	5052	£169.00	-	-	-	-
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396 x 607	5049	£152.00	5049	£152.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496 x 607	5031	£152.00	5031	£152.00	5031	£185.00	5031	£202.00	5031	£202.00
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596 x 607	5032	£152.00	5032	£152.00	5032	£207.00	5032	£202.00	5032	£202.00
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696 x 607	5051	£152.00	5051	£152.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830 x 807	3008	£288.00	3008	£288.00	-	-	3008	£288.00	3008	£288.00
WC Plinth Infil Panel (150)	350 x 150	3182	£39.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Vanity Unit Fascia Panels

Description	W x H	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group e	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
250 Vanity Door	228.5 x 658	5075	£98.00	5077 (Pr)	£197.00	-	-	-	-	5077 (Pr)	£269.00
300 Vanity Door	278.5 x 658	5076	£104.00	5078 (Pr)	£207.00	-	-	5076	£124.00	5078 (Pr)	£285.00
400 Vanity Door	378.5 x 658	-	-	-	-	-	-	5079	£161.00	-	-
500 Drawer Front	460 x 277.5	5070	£89.00	5070	£89.00	-	-	-	-	5070	£129.00
600 Drawer Front	560 x 227.5	5071	£109.00	5071	£109.00	-	-	5071	£128.00	5071	£128.00
800 Drawer Front	760 x 277.5	5073	£120.00	5073	£120.00	-	-	5073	£155.00	5073	£155.00
500 Pelmet Panel	460 x 96	6030	£47.00	6030	£47.00	-	-	-	-	6030	£47.00
600 Pelmet Panel	560 x 96	6031	£57.00	6031	£57.00	-	-	-	-	6031	£57.00
800 Pelmet Panel	760 x 96	6033	£71.00	6033	£71.00	-	-	-	-	6033	£71.00
500 Plinth Panel	460 x 146	6040	£58.00	6040	£58.00	-	-	-	-	6040	£58.00
600 Plinth Panel	560 x 146	6041	£64.00	6041	£64.00	-	-	-	-	6041	£64.00
800 Plinth Panel	760 x 146	6043	£81.00	6043	£81.00	-	-	-	-	6043	£81.00

Calypso/Notes

Important Notes

It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery date and installation date. This is for the checking of goods and if required, the re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels for any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcasses, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complimenting carcass colours as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will have to be specified separately using the individual product codes shown within the pricing areas of this catalogue. The relevant

finish codes need to be added to each product code at the time of ordering. All stocked products are dispatched within 72 hours of ordering.

Our 250mm plinth can also be used as flyover shelving if cut lengthwise down to 220mm. All carcasses are supplied ready assembled, with door and fascia panels packed separately for fitting once carcasses are installed to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles to give maximum flexibility and choice.

Slimline basin units in bathrooms will require reduced-depth semi recessed basins.

Calypso units are designed at a height to allow good access underneath the carcasses to run the soil pipe and water feeds with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Due to space restrictions on slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through, and rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixing.

All our concealed WC cisterns are suitable for front access servicing. If other manufacturer's concealed cisterns are used, service access may become a problem.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.

Product Notes & Specifications

Please note that some of the imagery within the brochure is CAD generated and may not reflect the unit exactly. We strongly recommend that any questions relating to detail of any units are asked prior to ordering.

Carcasses – All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall fix brackets and fittings, and base units come with adjustable legs and plinth fittings. All plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. Unit dimensions given are overall including fascias but exclude legs (661mm units supplied with 150mm legs, 561mm units supplied with 250mm legs). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC with PVC edging.

Vinyl Wrapped Doors/Worktops/Plinths/End Panels – All vinyl panels are a vinyl wrap on an MDF core. Doors, fascias, plinths and end panels have an 18mm furniture grade MDF core, and vinyl worktops have a 22mm core. Any exposure of the MDF core

through cutting must be sealed with a proprietary sealant such as PVA or silicone to maintain the warranty. Printed colours and woodgrains are subject to print and screen variations and are for illustration purposes only.

Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to request a sample for exact colour matching prior to ordering.

Cast Basins – All Calypso cast basins are made from a mineral powder/polyester resin. The surface is protected by gelcoat which is at least 0.5mm in thickness. Clean and care for your top with a normal liquid detergent (do not use detergents containing abrasives) and buff with a good quality polish to keep your cast top in tip-top condition.

Postformed Laminate Worktops – Laminated on to a chipboard core, all worktops are supplied with a length of edging for re-sealing when cut.

(Additional edging strips are available on request, priced per metre).

Solid Oak – Doors and bath panels in this range have 70mm x 20mm solid oak frames and an oak veneered centre panel. All worktops, plinths and end panels are real oak veneer on an MDF core. If uncertain on veneered areas on the Solid Oak range please refer to our technical team on 01432 367 367. Please note: In purchasing this product you are aware that natural variations which are inherent in the shade and grain of naturally grown solid oak and oak veneer are beyond our control.

Bath Panels – These are supplied in two lengths of 1700mm or 1800mm.

DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCE - Due to the nature of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ± 2mm on furniture, ± 3mm on cast basins and ± 5mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days. Any items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will be subject to a 25% handling and re-stocking charge.

Non-required items can only be accepted for return if:

- They are returned in original packaging.
- They have not been fitted in any way (this would include legs fitted onto carcasses).
- They are in re-saleable condition.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Credit will be given once the goods are received back, inspected and signed off.

Any good under this policy should be returned to the retailer that they were purchased from.

Credit Approval or Refusal:

Once returned goods are received and inspected as per terms above, credit will either be approved or refused. If refused, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason given and sent by fax or email. Goods will then be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding the refusal must be logged during this 7 day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

By following some simple care and cleaning guidelines, Calypso products can be expected to give many years of enjoyable, trouble-free service.

Calypso bathroom furniture is designed to be used within domestic environments. As with all timber products, adequate ventilation is key and your bathroom furniture will be adversely affected if subject to excessive moisture on the surface or in the atmosphere. It is strongly recommended that a suitable bathroom extractor fan is installed to prevent condensation building up and to prevent damage to the furniture.

Calypso timber based fitted furniture should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment and is NOT suitable for installation in wet-rooms.

It is most important that any cut or exposed panel edge, and any floor or wall abutment with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed

with a waterproof sealant such as silicone or similar to avoid the possibility of water ingress and damage.

All water spills and sprays must be wiped clean and mopped dry immediately to prevent water marks or other damage.

Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach or furniture polishes on any bathroom furniture as the finish can be affected. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and a mild soap solution as necessary.

Solid Oak is a very hard-wearing material and its looks are enhanced with wear over the years. Occasional application of a wax-based furniture polish should be all that is needed to maintain its finish. DO NOT USE household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak, and remove any spills or stains immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent (washing-up liquid). Excessive moisture or water spills will darken the oak surface.

CERAMIC SANITARYWARE - Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

BRASSWARE - Clean with a damp cloth, rinse clean and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

COLOUR REPRODUCTION - Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process. A free sample service is provided if you are unsure about the finish on your selected product. Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to order. Also note, colours will vary under artificial light.

Our company policy is one of continual improvement and development. We therefore reserve the right to alter materials and specifications without notice.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms
A hard copy of our terms and conditions is available on request by calling us on 01432 367 367 or emailing your request to sales@woodstockco.com

Due to continuous improvements of our products, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice. The text, images and layout of this catalogue are all protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some colours and finishes may vary due to print and screen variations. To gain a true representation of our colour and finishes, please visit our website for more information or use our free 24-hour sample service.

Our website should be used as reference for the most up to date products and specifications.



BKU AWARDS
FINALIST 2019

BKU AWARDS
FINALIST 2020

BKU AWARDS
WINNER 2021

BKU AWARDS
WINNER 2022

BKU AWARDS
FINALIST 2023

BKU AWARDS
WINNER 2024



01432 367 367

sales@woodstockco.com

CALYPSO www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

Woodco Group T/A Woodstock Trading Company. Straight Mile House
Beacon Road, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JF
CB2409B1. VAT included at 20%. Autumn 2024 E&OE. Registered in England and Wales No.11029094